

4-1-2013

## GENEALIB Archive 2013-04

GENEALIB

Follow this and additional works at: [https://digitalcommons.usf.edu/genealib\\_archive](https://digitalcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive)

---

### Scholar Commons Citation

GENEALIB, "GENEALIB Archive 2013-04" (2013). *GENEALIB Archive*. 168.  
[https://digitalcommons.usf.edu/genealib\\_archive/168](https://digitalcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive/168)

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Tampa Library at Digital Commons @ University of South Florida. It has been accepted for inclusion in GENEALIB Archive by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ University of South Florida. For more information, please contact [digitalcommons@usf.edu](mailto:digitalcommons@usf.edu).

From joe at genesearch.com Mon Apr 1 16:41:03 2013  
From: joe at genesearch.com (Joe)  
Date: Mon, 1 Apr 2013 14:41:03 -0600  
Subject: [Genealib] Online Naturalization Indexes and Records Directory  
(USA) - Latest Additions  
Message-ID: <CAJMCXfzTZOGbu6LR+01hPYU3vvJM0m-ffxc\_KQJHBdY2L0qsPg@mail.gmail.com>

The Online Naturalization Indexes and Records Directory has some new additions. You can see a list of the latest updates here:

<http://genrootsblog.blogspot.com/2013/04/online-naturalization-records-indexes.html>

Or:

<http://goo.gl/pdwru>

Happy searching.

Regards,  
Joe

--

Online Genealogy Indexes and Records - USA

<http://goo.gl/mqZFv>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130401/2f813557/attachment.html>>

From rmbrubaker at att.net Tue Apr 2 09:58:45 2013  
From: rmbrubaker at att.net (rmbrubaker at att.net)  
Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 06:58:45 -0700 (PDT)  
Subject: [Genealib] Growing Genealogy Library  
Message-ID: <1364911125.5536.YahooMailClassic@web184303.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

Thank you to everyone who communicated to me both through the listserv and through personal e-mail. We have started the first steps towards building a great genealogy and family history library.

Mike

Mike Brubaker

17021 102nd St, SE

Becker, MN 55308

rmbrubaker at att.net

404.441.7302

check out my blog at:

www.historybybrubaker.blogspot.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130402/4c5186a1/attachment.html>>

From dlwilson at pwcgov.org Tue Apr 2 10:06:47 2013

From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)

Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 10:06:47 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] What's New in RELIC (April 2013)

In-Reply-To: <EXCHANGE2Zmq9LwLLbe0000b77d@exchange2.pwc.ad>

References: <EXCHANGE2Zmq9LwLLbe0000b77d@exchange2.pwc.ad>

Message-ID: <1315744270A88E4385A133A9BB44D0700E70FC@exchange4.pwc.ad>

WHAT'S NEW IN RELIC

April 2013

The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center for Genealogy and Local History (RELIC), Prince William Public Library System, Bull Run Regional Library, 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109. 703-792-4540 Email: relic2 at pwcgov.org <<mailto:relic2 at pwcgov.org>> .

To read the latest lists of new materials available in RELIC click on What's New in RELIC <<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/What%27s-New-in-RELIC.aspx>> .

MANASSAS CEMETERY RECORDS

ADDED TO DIGITAL LIBRARY

The Prince William County Genealogical Society has authorized RELIC to add one of their publications to our online Digital Library. The Manassas City Cemetery, published in 1990, containing 197 pages of information about persons buried there, can now be read at <http://eservice.pwcgov.org/library/digitalLibrary/index.htm> <<http://eservice.pwcgov.org/library/digitalLibrary/index.htm>> . The copy we have online is not yet OCR searchable, but there is an index at the end.

RELIC PROGRAMS

Here are our latest offerings. Funding for RELIC programs is provided by the

Friends of Central and Bull Run Libraries. Sign language interpretation is available for Prince William Public Library programs if requested at least three weeks in advance. To be notified of upcoming programs and new resources in RELIC, visit [eNotifications/subscribe](http://eNotifications/subscribe) <<http://eservice.pwcgov.org/eServices/eNotifications/subscribe.aspx>> and select Library ? What?s New in RELIC. Except where noted, all these programs will take place at the community room at Bull Run Regional Library, 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA. Most programs last about one hour. You may register for any of these programs at 703-792-4540 or relic2 at [pwcgov.org](http://pwcgov.org) <<mailto:relic2@pwcgov.org>> . For details see RELIC Programs <<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/RELIC-Programs.aspx>> .

April 18, 11 am ? Researching Your Female Ancestors, with Karen Jensen.

April 23, 7 pm ? Researching Your Female Ancestors, with Karen Jensen (repeat).

April 25, 7 pm ? (at Chinn Park Library): Genealogy 101, with Bev Veness.

May 7, 7 p.m. ? Genealogy 201: Beyond the Basics, with Tish Como.

May 16, 11 a.m. ? Genealogy 101, with Bev Veness (repeat).

May 21, 7 p.m. ? Finding Your Family in the News, with Don Wilson.

June 13, 11 a.m. ? Genealogy 201, with Tish Como (repeat).

?Genealogy Doctor?: free counseling (contact us for an appointment).

## RESEARCHING YOUR FEMALE ANCESTORS

Presented by Karen Jensen

Karen Jensen is the Assistant Director of the Centreville Family History Center and she?s been studying her family?s history for decades. She has had surprisingly good results researching her female lines in particular. Learn about her approach and findings.

The program will be presented at Bull Run Regional Library on Thursday, April 18, 2013, at 11:00 a.m. and will be repeated on Tuesday, April 23, 2013, at 7:00 p.m. To register for this free program email Relic2 at [pwcgov.org](http://pwcgov.org) , or call RELIC at (703) 792-4540.

## GENEALOGY 101

Presented by Beverly Veness

Those curious about their family history have an opportunity to learn about methods, strategies and resources for tracing their roots at a free session conducted by Beverly Veness of the RELIC staff. The 90-minute program, "Genealogy 101," is scheduled for Thursday, April 25, at 7 p.m., at Chinn Park Regional Library, 13065 Chinn Park Drive, Prince William, VA. It will highlight the numerous free genealogical resources available at RELIC and will explore basic techniques for tracking ancestors.

The program will be repeated on Thursday, May 16 at 11 a.m. at Bull Run Regional Library.

To register for this free program, stop by the library at 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109, email Relic2 at [pwcgov.org](http://pwcgov.org), or call RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524.

## GENEALOGY 201: BEYOND THE BASICS

Presented by Tish Como

Genealogy 101 introduced basic resources and techniques for researching your family's history. Genealogy 201 presents alternate resources to enhance your family's history and advanced search techniques to help maximize your results from online databases including census records, passenger lists, maps, and books. RELIC's Tish Como will present this program on Tuesday May 7 at 7 p.m., in the Bull Run Library community room. It will be repeated on Thursday, June 13 at 11 a.m.

To reserve a seat for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or at relic2 at [pwcgov.org](http://pwcgov.org) <<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org>> .

## FINDING YOUR FAMILY IN THE NEWS

Presented by Don Wilson

Using newspaper archives for historical research has never been easier. RELIC's Don Wilson will describe how a growing number of newspapers online may be searched for items useful for family and local history. Now you can find obituaries, marriage notices, court cases, advertisements, news items, local gossip, photos and more. The program includes a guide to the most useful online databases.

The program will be presented at Bull Run Regional Library on Tuesday, May 21, 2013, beginning at 7:00 p.m. To register for this free program email Relic2 at pwcgov.org , or call RELIC at (703) 792-4540.

#### ?Genealogy Doctor? Accepting Appointments for Research Help

Don Wilson, head of RELIC, sets aside time each month for free private sessions to mentor persons researching their family history. A thirty-minute session can be used to discuss and analyze an historical or genealogical problem that has stumped you.

Daytime and evening hours are possible. To set up an appointment, please call RELIC at 703-792-4540 or email relic2 at pwcgov.org . Bull Run Regional Library is located at 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109.

Have a question about Prince William County history, places or families? Need guidance with your genealogical research? You may contact RELIC staff for help and advice at Ask RELIC <<http://www.pwcgov.org/government/dept/library/RELIC/Pages/Ask-RELIC.aspx>> or by calling us at 703-792-4540. Hours, September to June (ET): Monday-Thursday 10am-9pm, Friday-Saturday 10am-5pm, Sunday noon-5pm. Closed Federal holidays.

#

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130402/f69e61c4/attachment-0001.html>>

From graymatters at windstream.net Tue Apr 2 11:46:22 2013

From: graymatters at windstream.net (Martha Grenzeback)

Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 10:46:22 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Storage for digital collections

In-Reply-To: <1364911125.5536.YahooMailClassic@web184303.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

References: <1364911125.5536.YahooMailClassic@web184303.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

Message-ID: <91E434E8-957E-478C-821F-7AA7F1E6F51F@windstream.net>

Our library has a slowly growing digital images collection (several thousand images, mostly online, mostly old photographs, postcards, ephemera, and maps). Our backups are TIFF images saved on gold CDs and kept in our back room (and those are the images we copy for people who want to buy a high-resolution copy of one of our

online images).

We have been looking for a better master storage option, one that combine a few criteria: redundant backups and, especially, backup offsite (which right now we don't have), greater ease in retrieving image files, security, and--reasonable cost. We were just shown an option used by our city and county departments called Filebound, which does provide redundant cloud storage in different locations, plus various indexing and retrieval options, but besides the fact that virtually all its other customers use it for high-volume document storage and I'm not sure its tech staff really understand our particular issues, it would end up being pretty expensive for us--\$10 per gigabyte per month. We currently have close to 400 gigabytes, and growing.

What are other libraries with digital collections doing? I note that OCLC has an archive storage service, too--has anyone had any experience with that?

Thanks!

Martha Grenzeback  
Omaha Public Library  
215 S. 15th St.  
Omaha, NE 68102

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Tue Apr 2 12:13:15 2013  
From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)  
Date: Tue, 02 Apr 2013 12:13:15 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Storage for digital collections  
In-Reply-To: <91E434E8-957E-478C-821F-7AA7F1E6F51F@windstream.net>  
References: <1364911125.5536.YahooMailClassic@web184303.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>,  
<91E434E8-957E-478C-821F-7AA7F1E6F51F@windstream.net>  
Message-ID: <515B039B.337.16853EF9@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

Given how cheap it is to buy terabyte external hard drives these days, why not just copy your entire collection to two or three of them and always make sure that one is stored off-site? It will cost you a couple hundred dollars with no ongoing expenses.

Bill Teschek  
Assistant Director/Head of Technical Services  
Lane Memorial Library  
2 Academy Ave.  
Hampton, NH 03842  
603.926.3368  
bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us

On 2 Apr 2013, Martha Grenzeback wrote:

> Our library has a slowly growing digital images collection (several  
> thousand images, mostly online, mostly old photographs, postcards,  
> ephemera, and maps). Our backups are TIFF images saved on gold CDs  
> and kept in our back room (and those are the images we copy for  
> people who want to buy a high-resolution copy of one of our online  
> images).  
>  
> We have been looking for a better master storage option, one that  
> combine a few criteria: redundant backups and, especially, backup  
> offsite (which right now we don't have), greater ease in retrieving

> image files, security, and--reasonable cost. We were just shown an  
> option used by our city and county departments called Filebound,  
> which does provide redundant cloud storage in different locations,  
> plus various indexing and retrieval options, but besides the fact  
> that virtually all its other customers use it for high-volume  
> document storage and I'm not sure its tech staff really understand  
> our particular issues, it would end up being pretty expensive for  
> us--\$10 per gigabyte per month. We currently have close to 400  
> gigabytes, and growing.  
>  
> What are other libraries with digital collections doing? I note that  
> OCLC has an archive storage service, too--has anyone had any  
> experience with that?  
>  
> Thanks!  
>  
> Martha Grenzeback  
> Omaha Public Library  
> 215 S. 15th St.  
> Omaha, NE 68102  
>  
>  

---

  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com Tue Apr 2 13:28:16 2013  
From: robert.g.sullivan at gmail.com (Robert Sullivan)  
Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 13:28:16 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Storage for digital collections  
In-Reply-To: <515B039B.337.16853EF9@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>  
References: <1364911125.5536.YahooMailClassic@web184303.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>  
<91E434E8-957E-478C-821F-7AA7F1E6F51F@windstream.net>  
<515B039B.337.16853EF9@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>  
Message-ID: <CAG+Ce0BaHb3h6Y0qNQJb+H1bw0ae5UE4c7jAzNtukqXJ6P1nDg@mail.gmail.com>

> Given how cheap it is to buy terabyte external hard drives these days, why not  
> just copy your entire collection to two or  
> three of them and always make sure that one is stored off-site? It will cost you  
> a couple hundred dollars with no ongoing  
> expenses.

We've been doing some of that here. I started off using the Kodak gold CDs, but that got a bit tedious when working with large format originals which were 190-200MB when scanned, so I now have some Western Digital drives and a Seagate.

I am also using some 40GB and 80GB SATA internal drives from some retired computers which I hook up with a USB-to-SATA adapter. I wouldn't recommend this be your only backup, but for 3rd and 4th copies it works pretty well.

Moving up a level, my colleague who does the video editing for our discussion programs had a need for a large amount of space, and now uses a USB-connected dock which holds two 2-terabyte drives - something like this model:



<<http://www.amazon.com/Cavalry-Series-Dual-Bay-Feature-EN-CAHDD2B-D/dp/B0030MHL66>>

The SATA internal drives which fit in the dock are relatively inexpensive. He adds about 15GB per week.

If that is not sufficient for your needs, you could look at the system NASCAR uses:

<<http://larchivista.blogspot.com/2010/07/nascar-and-digital-preservation.html>>

which can handle 10 terabytes per day. :-)

--

Bob Sullivan  
Schenectady Digital History Archive  
<<http://www.schenectadyhistory.org/>>  
Schenectady County (NY) Public Library

From mkmannix at gmail.com Tue Apr 2 12:47:26 2013  
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)  
Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 12:47:26 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Workshops at MARAC Spring 2013 Conference in Erie  
(please excuse crossposting)  
Message-ID: <CAPXojw9phpe7NQWwm7ZmuSjRgXZdj\_sQt5xLwxzqcYGK9J=nFw@mail.gmail.com>

Enrollment is still open for four of the workshops being offered at the Spring 2013 Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives Conference (MARAC) in Erie, Pennsylvania. Held on Thursday, April 25, the workshops are a great way to begin the conference and they are very affordable! Choose from one (or two) of the five workshops:

\*W1 (8am-5pm): [SAA/DAS] Digital Curation: Creating an Environment for Success

W2 (9am-4pm): Introduction to Electronic Records

W3 (9am-12pm): "Let's Go On With the Show": Skills for Developing and Delivering Conference Presentations

W4 (1pm-4pm): Archival Appraisal

\*

Workshops 1, 2, and 4 have been pre-approved by the Academy of Certified Archivists and will qualify for C.A. recertification credits.

Workshop attendees do not need to register for the full MARAC conference - although we highly encourage it! You also do not need to be a MARAC member, so please spread the word to non-MARAC colleagues. Registration information and full workshop details are listed in the conference program, available on the MARAC website at [www.marac.info](http://www.marac.info) <<http://www.marac.info/>>.

--

Mary Mannix  
Vice Chair, MARAC  
Mary K. Mannix  
Maryland Room Manager  
C. Burr Artz Public Library  
Frederick County Public Libraries  
Frederick, MD

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130402/dd7d9577/attachment.html>>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Tue Apr 2 15:47:30 2013  
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)  
Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 15:47:30 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] =?windows-1252?q?MidAtlantic\_Regional\_Archives\_Confere=?  
=?windows-1252?q?nce\_=28MARAC=29\_Pre-Conference=3A\_=93Let=92s\_Go\_0=?  
=?windows-1252?q?n\_With\_the\_Show=94=3A\_Skills\_for\_Developing\_and\_D=?  
=?windows-1252?q?elivering\_Conference\_Presentations=2C\_April\_25=2C=?  
=?windows-1252?q?\_2013=2C\_Erie=2C\_PA=?  
In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw95M3XGcM8hchVhU\_NekiGjQ2hQobLYh8fo0Fi4fEzBew@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CAPXojw9sY6\_0Xn3U0wF\_0MwbB-b=Gfg-gacfkYi8FpiT=MSXbg@mail.gmail.com>  
<CAPXojw95M3XGcM8hchVhU\_NekiGjQ2hQobLYh8fo0Fi4fEzBew@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <CAPXojw9KwJNOJA7kFR-4\_r\_UVTjnK1MOHU0z\_t20gGsRh1TD2Q@mail.gmail.com>

?Let?s Go On With the Show?: Skills for Developing and Delivering  
Conference Presentations  
April 25, 2013  
Sheraton ErieBayFront  
Erie, PA  
Half Day Workshop: 9:00 am ? 12:00 pm  
Cost: \$20.00

Instructor: Jim Gerencser, Dickinson College

Sharing unique ideas and experiences with colleagues is an important part of our professional activities, yet we typically have little opportunity to practice the skills necessary to give effective presentations. How can I make good use of my limited time at the podium? How can I communicate my ideas clearly and concisely to the audience? And perhaps most importantly, how can I overcome my own anxieties about speaking in front of a crowd? Through a mix of demonstration and group discussion, this interactive workshop will address issues such as classic ?dos and don?ts,? individual speaking styles, and the appropriate use of presentation software. Whether you?ve never given a formal presentation before, or you have but wish to sharpen your skills, this workshop promises to be helpful and informative.

Workshop attendees do not need to register for the full MARAC conference - although we highly encourage it! You also do not need to be a MARAC member. Registration information and full workshop details are listed in the conference program, available on the MARAC website at [www.marac.info](http://www.marac.info).

Mary Mannix  
Vice Chair, MARAC

--

Mary K. Mannix  
Maryland Room Manager  
C. Burr Artz Public Library  
Frederick County Public Libraries  
Frederick, MD

From mkmannix at gmail.com Tue Apr 2 17:36:27 2013  
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)  
Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 17:36:27 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] "Archival Appraisal" -- Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives

Conference (MARAC) Spring PreConference Workshop: Archival Appraisal,  
April 25, 1:00 - 4:00 pm, Erie, PA  
Message-ID: <CAPXojw-1Nx6wYxE2baaWsg+OA0UkLyjDoP5YbZt9EsjLZ-vrXA@mail.gmail.com>

Archival Appraisal  
Sheraton Erie Bayfront Hotel  
Erie, PA  
25 April 2013  
Half Day Workshop: 1:00 pm ? 4:00 pm

Cost: \$45.00

Instructors:

Jon Schmitz, Chautauqua Institution

Joni Blackman, Fenton History Center

Appraisal is an essential part of archival practice, and this workshop will look at it from the perspective of historical value, administrative necessity, and fulfillment of an archive's mandate and mission. Various approaches will be discussed, along with a history of its emergence in theory, and its special importance in a digital environment. In the first part of the workshop, an archivist will discuss archival appraisal in theory and practice as well as the professional ethics of the archivist in this respect. A museum director will then provide an overview of how appraisals of artifacts are made in comparison to records and books.

Workshop attendees do not need to register for the full MARAC conference - although we highly encourage it! You also do not need to be a MARAC member. Registration information and full workshop details are listed in the conference program, available on the MARAC website at [www.marac.info](http://www.marac.info).

Mary Mannix  
Vice Chair, MARAC

--

Mary K. Mannix  
Maryland Room Manager  
C. Burr Artz Public Library  
Frederick County Public Libraries  
Frederick, MD

From mkmannix at gmail.com Tue Apr 2 17:41:11 2013  
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)  
Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 17:41:11 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] "Introduction to Electronic Records" : Mid-Atlantic Regional Archives Conference (MARAC) PreConference Workshop: Introduction to Electronic Records April 25, 2013, Erie (PA)  
Message-ID: <CAPXojw8x=ZSioRDm4HQypBFFeGRSFPkHcZn422C\_0td-83kpN+Q@mail.gmail.com>

Introduction to Electronic Records  
Full Day Workshop: 9:00 am ? 4:00 pm  
Sheraton Erie Bayfront Hotel  
Erie, PA  
25 April 2013

Cost: \$80.00  
Instructor: Bonnie Weddle,  
New York State Archives

Even though archivists have been working with electronic records for several decades, the profession is still struggling to develop effective mechanisms for managing and preserving born-digital archival materials. Many archivists have some familiarity with the theory and literature concerning electronic records and this introductory level workshop will move theory to practice. Instructor Bonnie Weddle will identify practical tools and strategies for working with electronic records -- with particular emphasis on the needs of smaller archives and repositories with limited resources.

Participants will:

Explore the basic components of an electronic records program

Discuss how to address the human challenges of electronic records

Examine open-source and other tools for acquiring, preserving, and providing access to electronic records

Develop plans of action for dealing with electronic records

Workshop attendees do not need to register for the full MARAC conference - although we highly encourage it! You also do not need to be a MARAC member. Registration information and full workshop details are listed in the conference program, available on the MARAC website at [www.marac.info](http://www.marac.info).

Mary Mannix  
Vice Chair, MARAC

Mary K. Mannix  
Maryland Room Manager  
C. Burr Artz Public Library  
Frederick County Public Libraries  
Frederick, MD

From dcplumer at gmail.com Tue Apr 2 19:35:22 2013  
From: dcplumer at gmail.com (danielle plumer)  
Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 18:35:22 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] Call for Participation: Open Source Indexing  
Message-ID: <CAAJtrZbu9zXzNN2h-Fpk76EPuAVybrK+y8oAcY2mD5Jst8=2hA@mail.gmail.com>

Message forwarded by request. Please address any replies to Ben Brumfield,  
[benwbrum at gmail.com](mailto:benwbrum@gmail.com).

From dcplumer at gmail.com Tue Apr 2 19:42:48 2013  
From: dcplumer at gmail.com (danielle plumer)  
Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 18:42:48 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] Call for Participation: Open Source Indexing  
Message-ID: <CAAJtrZajy5WJ95cjGBPXX2KPRCTS05Nmo8S5EaSbaM6xdeMEecg@mail.gmail.com>

Message forwarded by request. Please address any replies to Ben Brumfield,  
[benwbrum at gmail.com](mailto:benwbrum@gmail.com).

From dcplumer at gmail.com Tue Apr 2 19:51:24 2013  
From: dcplumer at gmail.com (danielle plumer)  
Date: Tue, 2 Apr 2013 18:51:24 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] Apologies Re: Call for Participation  
Message-ID: <CAAJtrZYjR=CGKz-KjUD3467qzVFM\_6+iKyid1eQz7oLA6ZVV2w@mail.gmail.com>

My apologies for sending multiple messages to the list; for some reason the content of the message seems to have disappeared, according to the archive. The call can be found at <http://opensourceindexing.org/>

Danielle Plumer

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130402/287e0b9d/attachment.html>>

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Wed Apr 3 12:15:33 2013  
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)  
Date: Wed, 03 Apr 2013 11:15:33 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] World Vital Records database  
Message-ID: <515C0F82.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Good morning, all:

This question was asked a few years ago and I'd like to bring it up again, since things do change. Who among you subscribes to WorldVitalRecords.com. or considered a subscription and declined to subscribe? What were your reasons for subscribing or not subscribing? The bottom-line question for me is: is the content and service worth the price? All input is welcome.

Thanks,

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

From nlynn at mclib.net Wed Apr 3 12:27:59 2013  
From: nlynn at mclib.net (Nathan Lynn)  
Date: Wed, 3 Apr 2013 11:27:59 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] World Vital Records database  
In-Reply-To: <515C0F82.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>  
References: <515C0F82.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>  
Message-ID: <001701ce3088\$34fec380\$9efc4a80\$@mclib.net>

Our patrons seem to use World Vital Records regularly. One, it is available from our website, outside of the library, with the patron's library card. Two, the price is fairly reasonable. While I acknowledge that it seems to be mainly a good resource for leading researchers in the right direction as to where they can find information on their ancestors, it seems to be well

worth the price to our patrons.

Nathan Lynn  
Family and Local History  
McCracken County Public Library  
555 Washington St  
Paducah, KY 42003  
(270) 442-2510 ext. 124  
www.mclib.net

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell  
Sent: Wednesday, April 03, 2013 11:16 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] World Vital Records database

Good morning, all:

This question was asked a few years ago and I'd like to bring it up again, since things do change. Who among you subscribes to WorldVitalRecords.com. or considered a subscription and declined to subscribe? What were your reasons for subscribing or not subscribing? The bottom-line question for me is: is the content and service worth the price? All input is welcome.

Thanks,

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From nross at bryantx.gov Wed Apr 3 12:55:00 2013  
From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)  
Date: Wed, 3 Apr 2013 16:55:00 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] World Vital Records database  
In-Reply-To: <515C0F82.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>  
References: <515C0F82.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>  
Message-ID: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194208E35D1@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

Nancy,

I have not tried that one, but I have just started a personal Genealogy Bank subscription to use and see how much I can help my patrons using it. I might also look into doing the same for WVR. My main problem with GB so far is the lack of retrospective coverage in newspapers for many areas in the South, but I have only

been playing with the subscription for a month.

Nan Ross  
Carnegie History Center

From lcarter at arlsmail.org Thu Apr 4 10:59:19 2013  
From: lcarter at arlsmail.org (Laura W. Carter)  
Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 10:59:19 -0400 (EDT)  
Subject: [Genealib] World Vital Records database  
In-Reply-To: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194208E35D1@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>  
References: <515C0F82.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>  
<62959C9DA565A048983C46EA89538194208E35D1@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>  
Message-ID: <60826.168.12.253.66.1365087559.squirrel@mail.arlsmail.org>

One thing I have found when using newspaper databases is not to limit the location of searching.? We solved a local mystery several years ago via a Dallas Texas newspaper in Genealogy Bank that covered the matter and was 30+ years after the event and all the local papers were missing for the dates that the event was covered.

Laura

Ross, Nancy M wrote:

> Nancy,  
> I have not  
tried that one, but I have just started a personal  
> Genealogy  
Bank subscription to use and see how much I can help my  
> patrons  
using it. I might also look into doing the same for WVR. My  
>  
main problem with GB so far is the lack of retrospective coverage in  
> newspapers for many areas in the South, but I have only been  
playing  
> with the subscription for a month.  
>  
>

Nan Ross  
> Carnegie History Center  
>  
>

---

> genealib mailing  
list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
>  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
>

Laura W. Carter  
Reference Librarian  
Athens-Clarke County  
Library

2025 Baxter Street  
Athens, GA 30606

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130404/cf235325/attachment.html>>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Thu Apr 4 15:28:44 2013

From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)

Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 15:28:44 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] JANICE SCHULTZ IS GPC AWARD WINNER!!!! Congratulations to the 2013 award winners from RUSA!

Message-ID: <CAPXojw9Qmddi0Rp+XT6jcf9v1EfffMNKBQB8C=jjYOKKncpziw@mail.gmail.com>

Big Congrats to Janice Schultz for being this year's winner of the Genealogical Publishing Company Award!!!! Wahhoooo!!! To Janice!!!!

Mary M.

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Liz Markel <lmarkel at ala.org>

Congratulations to the 2013 winners of the Reference and User Services Association's achievement awards, research and travel grants, which encompass the most outstanding librarians, libraries and projects in the field, and also highlight the promising leaders of tomorrow.

We'll be honoring them at the RUSA Achievement Awards Reception and Volunteer Appreciation Party, which will be held from 5 ? 6:30 p.m. Sunday, June 30 at one of the ALA Annual Conference hotels in Chicago. All conference attendees are invited to participate in this celebration, which will include hors d'oeuvres and a cash bar. Additional event details will be available at the RUSA website in April.

A basic list of winners is below. Learn more about each winner at the RUSA blog: <http://rusa.ala.org/blog/2013/04/01/2013-rusa-achievementaward-winners/>

Questions about RUSA's awards? Please contact Leighann Wood, awards program administrator at lwood at ala.org.

The nomination period for 2014 awards will open in September.

Learn more about RUSA at [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa).

Achievement Awards:

? Margaret E. Monroe Award: Dr. Catherine Sheldrick Ross, professor emerita at the University of Western Ontario



? Isadore Gilbert Mudge Award: Neal Wyatt, doctoral candidate of the media, art and text program at Virginia Commonwealth University

? Gale Cengage Learning Award for Excellence in Reference and Adult Services: Palo Alto College Library's (Calif.) Library a la Carte

? Reference Service Press Award: ?Libraries as the spaces between us: Recognizing and valuing the third space,? authored by James Elmborg, associate professor at the School of Library and Information Science at the University of Iowa

? John Sessions Memorial Award: The Labor Archives of Washington at the University of Washington Libraries? Special Collections

? ABC-CLIO Online History Award: ?Community and conflict: The impact of the Civil War in the Ozarks,? a project headed by Brian Grubbs, local history and genealogy department manager in the Springfield-Greene County (Mo.) Library District

? Virginia Boucher-OCLC Distinguished ILL Librarian Award: Collette G. Mak, head of resource access and delivery at the University of Notre Dame

? Gale Cengage Learning Award for Excellence in Business Librarianship: Collections and Reference Services Librarian Michael R. Oppenheim of the Rosenfeld Management Library at UCLA Anderson Graduate School of Management

? Genealogical Publishing Company Award: Janice Schultz, manager of the Midwest genealogy center at the Mid-Continent Public Library (Mo.)

? MARS My Favorite Martian Award: Nancy A. Cunningham, director of academic services at the University of South Florida

? RSS Service Achievement Award: Larayne Dallas, engineering librarian at the University of Texas at Austin

#### Travel and Research Grant Winners:

? Gale Cengage History Research and Innovation Award: History and Germanic Language and Literature Librarian Thea Lindquist of the University of Colorado at Boulder

? BRASS Business Expert Press Award for Academic Business Librarians: Annette Buckley, research librarian for business at the University of California at Irvine

? BRASS Gale Cengage Learning Student Travel Award: Kelly LaVoice, graduate student of Library and Information Science at Rutgers University, and current business librarian intern at the University of Pennsylvania's Lippincott Business Library

? Morningstar Public Librarian Support Award: Salvatore DiVincenzo, business librarian at the Miller Center of the Middle Country Public Library (N.Y.)

? STARS/Atlas Systems Mentoring Award: Daniel Chesney, interlibrary loan and acquisitions coordinator of Southern Nazarene University

(Okla.)

The winners of several awards were previously announced as a part of the RUSA Book and Media Awards Reception at the 2013 ALA Midwinter Meeting in Seattle:

? Zora Neale Hurston Award: Lavonda Kay Broadnax, digital project coordinator, Library of Congress

? Louis Shores Award: The team behind NextReads, an e- newsletter tool for libraries from EBSCO's NovelList

? Dartmouth Medal: ?The Dictionary of American Regional English?, published by Belknap Press

? Sophie Brody Award: ?The Aleppo Codex: A True Story of Obsession, Faith and the Pursuit of an Ancient Bible? by Matti Friedman (Algonquin)

Liz F. Markel, M.A.

Marketing & Programs Manager

Association of Specialized and Cooperative Library Agencies (ASCLA)

Reference and User Services Association (RUSA)

The American Library Association // 50 E. Huron Street // Chicago, IL 60611

800-545-2433 // p. 312-280-4398 // f. 312-280-5273 // e. lmarkel at ala.org

Find our divisions online at [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa) & [www.ala.org/ascla](http://www.ala.org/ascla)

--

Mary K. Mannix  
Maryland Room Manager  
C. Burr Artz Public Library  
Frederick County Public Libraries  
Frederick, MD

From lmarkel at ala.org Thu Apr 4 15:04:40 2013

From: lmarkel at ala.org (Liz Markel)

Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 15:04:40 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Congratulations to the 2013 award winners from RUSA!

Message-ID: <647E7C0598258B4194D9A731DAAE59E8023018F2@BE144.mail.lan>

Congratulations to the 2013 winners of the Reference and User Services Association's achievement awards, research and travel grants, which encompass the most outstanding librarians, libraries and projects in the field, and also highlight the promising leaders of tomorrow.

We'll be honoring them at the RUSA Achievement Awards Reception and Volunteer Appreciation Party, which will be held from 5 - 6:30 p.m. Sunday, June 30 at one of the ALA Annual Conference hotels in Chicago. All conference attendees are invited to participate in this celebration, which will include hors d'oeuvres and a cash bar. Additional event details will be available at the RUSA website in April.

A basic list of winners is below. Learn more about each winner at the RUSA blog: <http://rusa.ala.org/blog/2013/04/01/2013-rusa-achievementaward-winners/>

Questions about RUSA's awards? Please contact Leighann Wood, awards program administrator at [lwood@ala.org](mailto:lwood@ala.org).

The nomination period for 2014 awards will open in September.

Learn more about RUSA at [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa).

#### Achievement Awards:

? Margaret E. Monroe Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/monroe>> : Dr. Catherine Sheldrick Ross, professor emerita at the University of Western Ontario

? Isadore Gilbert Mudge Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/mudge>> : Neal Wyatt, doctoral candidate of the media, art and text program at Virginia Commonwealth University

? Gale Cengage Learning Award for Excellence in Reference and Adult Services <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/referenceadultservices>> : Palo Alto College Library's (Calif.) Library a la Carte

? Reference Service Press Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/rsp>> : ?Libraries as the spaces between us: Recognizing and valuing the third space,? authored by James Elmborg, associate professor at the School of Library and Information Science at the University of Iowa

? John Sessions Memorial Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/sessions>> : The Labor Archives of Washington <<http://www.lib.washington.edu/specialcollections/laws/>> at the University of Washington Libraries? Special Collections

? ABC-CLIO Online History Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/abcclio>> : ? <<http://www.ozarkscivilwar.org/>> Community and conflict: The impact of the Civil War in the Ozarks <<http://www.ozarkscivilwar.org/>> ,? a project headed by Brian Grubbs, local history and genealogy department manager in the Springfield-Greene County (Mo.) Library District

? Virginia Boucher-OCLC Distinguished ILL Librarian Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/boucher>> : Collette G. Mak, head of resource access and delivery at the University of Notre Dame

? Gale Cengage Learning Award for Excellence in Business Librarianship <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/businesslib>> : Collections and Reference Services Librarian Michael R. Oppenheim of the Rosenfeld Management Library at UCLA Anderson

## Graduate School of Management

### ? Genealogical Publishing Company Award

<<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/genealogicalpublishing>> : Janice Schultz, manager of the Midwest genealogy center at the Mid-Continent Public Library (Mo.)

? MARS My Favorite Martian Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/martian>> : Nancy A. Cunningham, director of academic services at the University of South Florida

? RSS Service Achievement Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/service>> : Larayne Dallas, engineering librarian at the University of Texas at Austin

### Travel and Research Grant Winners:

### ? Gale Cengage History Research and Innovation Award

<[http://www.ala.org/rusa/sections/history/research\\_award](http://www.ala.org/rusa/sections/history/research_award)> : History and Germanic Language and Literature Librarian Thea Lindquist of the University of Colorado at Boulder

### ? BRASS Business Expert Press Award for Academic Business Librarians

<[http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/brass\\_business\\_expert\\_press\\_award](http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/brass_business_expert_press_award)> : Annette Buckley, research librarian for business at the University of California at Irvine

### ? BRASS Gale Cengage Learning Student Travel Award

<<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/studenttravel>> : Kelly LaVoice, graduate student of Library and Information Science at Rutgers University, and current business librarian intern at the University of Pennsylvania's Lippincott Business Library

### ? Morningstar Public Librarian Support Award

<<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/publibsupport>> : Salvatore DiVincenzo, business librarian at the Miller Center of the Middle Country Public Library (N.Y.)

### ? STARS/Atlas Systems Mentoring Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/mentoring>> :

Daniel Chesney, interlibrary loan and acquisitions coordinator of Southern Nazarene University (Okla.)

The winners of several awards were previously announced as a part of the RUSA Book and Media Awards Reception at the 2013 ALA Midwinter Meeting in Seattle:

? Zora Neale Hurston Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/znhr>> : Lavonda Kay Broadnax, digital project coordinator, Library of Congress

? Louis Shores Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/shores>> : The team behind NextReads <<http://www.nextreads.com/>> , an e-newsletter tool for libraries from EBSCO's NovelList

? Dartmouth Medal <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/dartmouth>> : ?The Dictionary of American Regional English?, published by Belknap Press

? Sophie Brody Award <<http://www.ala.org/rusa/awards/brody>> : ?The Aleppo Codex: A True Story of Obsession, Faith and the Pursuit of an Ancient Bible? by Matti Friedman (Algonquin)

Liz F. Markel, M.A.

Marketing & Programs Manager

Association of Specialized and Cooperative Library Agencies (ASCLA)

Reference and User Services Association (RUSA)

The American Library Association // 50 E. Huron Street // Chicago, IL 60611

800-545-2433 // p. 312-280-4398 // f. 312-280-5273 // e. lmarkel at ala.org

Find our divisions online at [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa) & [www.ala.org/ascla](http://www.ala.org/ascla)

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130404/9e07369d/attachment.html>>

From dsmith at usf.edu Thu Apr 4 16:07:30 2013

From: dsmith at usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 16:07:30 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Microform scanners - circa 2013

Message-ID: <CALSepZbH7XArw8seaxYtpNRZGr2T5ZQTFzf5Q9bNPRWX9aWUpA@mail.gmail.com>

Imagine that you might have some money to replace your aged microform scanners with something new and better. Would you choose?:

- A. ST Viewscan
- B. ScanPro 2000
- C. ScanPro 3000
- D. Something else (and if so, what?)

Drew Smith

Assistant Librarian

Academic Services, USF Tampa Library

dsmith at usf.edu

813-974-3492

From jason.cornelius at loganutah.org Thu Apr 4 16:16:36 2013

From: jason.cornelius at loganutah.org (Jason Cornelius)

Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 14:16:36 -0600

Subject: [Genealib] Microform scanners - circa 2013

In-Reply-To: <CALSepZbH7XArw8seaxYtpNRZGr2T5ZQTFzf5Q9bNPRWX9aWUpA@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CALSepZbH7XArw8seaxYtpNRZGr2T5ZQTFzf5Q9bNPRWX9aWUpA@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <CAHPijjjd4W0dKA8JwzMuyyf=VzmKFWN0sZC+=z-7RqE0UmcnTQ@mail.gmail.com>

We just purchased a ScanPro 800. This nifty device includes many of the features of its big brothers, but eliminates the features needed to do automatic scanning of large quantities of microfilms.

I guess it just depends on what you plan on using the scanner for.

Jason Cornelius, MLS

Division Leader -

Adult Fiction & Special Collections Services

Logan Library

435-716-9143

jason.cornelius at loganutah.org

On Thu, Apr 4, 2013 at 2:07 PM, Drew Smith <dsmith at usf.edu> wrote:

> Imagine that you might have some money to replace your aged microform  
> scanners with something new and better. Would you choose?:

>

> A. ST Viewscan

> B. ScanPro 2000

> C. ScanPro 3000

> D. Something else (and if so, what?)

>

> Drew Smith

> Assistant Librarian

> Academic Services, USF Tampa Library

> dsmith at usf.edu

> 813-974-3492

>

> 

---

genealib mailing list

> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130404/f4aaeebe/attachment.html>>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Thu Apr 4 16:31:49 2013

From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)

Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 20:31:49 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Microform scanners - circa 2013

In-Reply-To: <CALSepZbH7XArw8seaxYtpNRZGr2T5ZQTFzf5Q9bNPRWX9awUpA@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CALSepZbH7XArw8seaxYtpNRZGr2T5ZQTFzf5Q9bNPRWX9awUpA@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F5BAC2E@Contra.wals.local>

My ST Viewscan sales rep was just here to show us the Zeta overhead scanner, and he tells me there's a new software update coming soon which will let the user tag the image (say, with date and name of newspaper) before printing or saving.

BUT it does not have the search capability of ScanPro. Which ScanPro did not have at the time I bought the ST Viewscan. For a while there, who was better changed every few months, depending on who had the latest update.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Drew Smith

Sent: Thursday, April 04, 2013 3:08 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Microform scanners - circa 2013

Imagine that you might have some money to replace your aged microform scanners with something new and better. Would you choose?:

A. ST Viewscan

B. ScanPro 2000

C. ScanPro 3000

D. Something else (and if so, what?)

Drew Smith  
Assistant Librarian  
Academic Services, USF Tampa Library  
dsmith at usf.edu  
813-974-3492

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From rmbrubaker at att.net Thu Apr 4 17:44:51 2013  
From: rmbrubaker at att.net (rmbrubaker at att.net)  
Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 14:44:51 -0700 (PDT)  
Subject: [Genealib] Microform scanners - circa 2013  
In-Reply-To: <CALSepZbH7XArw8seaxYtpNRZGr2T5ZQTFzf5Q9bNPRWX9aWUpA@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <1365111891.92809.YahooMailClassic@web184306.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

We just purchased a Scanpro 2000, love it.  
Sherburne History Center, Becker, MN

Mike Brubaker

17021 102nd St, SE

Becker, MN 55308

rmbrubaker at att.net

404.441.7302

check out my blog at:

[www.historybybrubaker.blogspot.com](http://www.historybybrubaker.blogspot.com)

--- On Thu, 4/4/13, Drew Smith <dsmith at usf.edu> wrote:

From: Drew Smith <dsmith at usf.edu>  
Subject: [Genealib] Microform scanners - circa 2013  
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Date: Thursday, April 4, 2013, 4:07 PM

Imagine that you might have some money to replace your aged microform scanners with something new and better.? Would you choose?:

- A. ST Viewscan
- B. ScanPro 2000
- C. ScanPro 3000
- D. Something else (and if so, what?)

Drew Smith  
Assistant Librarian  
Academic Services, USF Tampa Library  
dsmith at usf.edu  
813-974-3492

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130404/b5870cbf/attachment.html>>

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Thu Apr 4 18:12:20 2013  
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)  
Date: Thu, 04 Apr 2013 17:12:20 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] Microform scanners - circa 2013  
In-Reply-To: <CALSepZbH7XArw8seaxYtpNRZGr2T5ZQTFzf5Q9bNPRWX9awUpA@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CALSepZbH7XArw8seaxYtpNRZGr2T5ZQTFzf5Q9bNPRWX9awUpA@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <515DB49A.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Drew, we just had two ST Viewscans installed and so far the patrons love them!  
Since we're waiting on a printer, they can only save images to external devices at this time.

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

>>> Drew Smith <dsmith at usf.edu> 4/4/2013 3:07 PM >>>  
Imagine that you might have some money to replace your aged microform  
scanners with something new and better. Would you choose?:

- A. ST Viewscan
- B. ScanPro 2000
- C. ScanPro 3000
- D. Something else (and if so, what?)

Drew Smith  
Assistant Librarian  
Academic Services, USF Tampa Library  
dsmith at usf.edu  
813-974-3492

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From genealogylibrarian at hotmail.com Thu Apr 4 19:31:47 2013



From: genealogylibrarian at hotmail.com (Janice Schultz)  
Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 18:31:47 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] JANICE SCHULTZ IS GPC AWARD WINNER!!!!  
Congratulations to the 2013 award winners from RUSA!  
In-Reply-To: <CAPXojw9Qmddi0Rp+XT6jcf9v1EfffMNKBQB8C=jjYOKKncpziw@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CAPXojw9Qmddi0Rp+XT6jcf9v1EfffMNKBQB8C=jjYOKKncpziw@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <BLU162-W31AA3E43F5E9E40EF1AFBADAD90@phx.gbl>

Thanks Mary. It was a big surprise!

Janice Schultz

> From: mkmannix at gmail.com  
> Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 15:28:44 -0400  
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> Subject: [Genealib] JANICE SCHULTZ IS GPC AWARD WINNER!!!! Congratulations to the  
2013 award winners from RUSA!  
>  
> Big Congrats to Janice Schultz for being this year's winner of the  
> Genealogical Publishing Company Award!!!! Wahhooooo!!! To Janice!!!!  
>  
> Mary M.  
>  
>  
> ----- Forwarded message -----  
> From: Liz Markel <lmarkel at ala.org>  
>  
>  
> Congratulations to the 2013 winners of the Reference and User Services  
> Association's achievement awards, research and travel grants, which  
> encompass the most outstanding librarians, libraries and projects in  
> the field, and also highlight the promising leaders of tomorrow.  
>  
>  
>  
> We'll be honoring them at the RUSA Achievement Awards Reception and  
> Volunteer Appreciation Party, which will be held from 5 ? 6:30 p.m.  
> Sunday, June 30 at one of the ALA Annual Conference hotels in Chicago.  
> All conference attendees are invited to participate in this  
> celebration, which will include hors d'oeuvres and a cash bar.  
> Additional event details will be available at the RUSA website in  
> April.  
>  
>  
>  
> A basic list of winners is below. Learn more about each winner at the  
> RUSA blog: [http://rusa.ala.org/blog/2013/04/01/2013-rusa-achievementaward-](http://rusa.ala.org/blog/2013/04/01/2013-rusa-achievementaward-winners/)  
winners/  
>  
>  
>  
> Questions about RUSA's awards? Please contact Leighann Wood, awards  
> program administrator at lwood at ala.org.  
>  
> The nomination period for 2014 awards will open in September.  
>  
>  
>  
> Learn more about RUSA at [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa).

>

> Achievement Awards:

>

> ? Margaret E. Monroe Award: Dr. Catherine Sheldrick Ross, professor  
> emerita at the University of Western Ontario

>

> ? Isadore Gilbert Mudge Award: Neal Wyatt, doctoral candidate of the  
> media, art and text program at Virginia Commonwealth University

>

> ? Gale Cengage Learning Award for Excellence in Reference and Adult  
> Services: Palo Alto College Library's (Calif.) Library a la Carte

>

> ? Reference Service Press Award: ?Libraries as the spaces between us:  
> Recognizing and valuing the third space,? authored by James Elmborg,  
> associate professor at the School of Library and Information Science  
> at the University of Iowa

>

> ? John Sessions Memorial Award: The Labor Archives of Washington at  
> the University of Washington Libraries? Special Collections

>

> ? ABC-CLIO Online History Award: ?Community and conflict: The impact  
> of the Civil War in the Ozarks,? a project headed by Brian Grubbs,  
> local history and genealogy department manager in the  
> Springfield-Greene County (Mo.) Library District

>

> ? Virginia Boucher-OCLC Distinguished ILL Librarian Award: Collette G.  
> Mak, head of resource access and delivery at the University of Notre  
> Dame

>

> ? Gale Cengage Learning Award for Excellence in Business  
> Librarianship: Collections and Reference Services Librarian Michael R.  
> Oppenheim of the Rosenfeld Management Library at UCLA Anderson  
> Graduate School of Management

>

> ? Genealogical Publishing Company Award: Janice Schultz, manager of  
> the Midwest genealogy center at the Mid-Continent Public Library (Mo.)

>

> ? MARS My Favorite Martian Award: Nancy A. Cunningham, director of  
> academic services at the University of South Florida

>

> ? RSS Service Achievement Award: Larayne Dallas, engineering librarian  
> at the University of Texas at Austin

>

> Travel and Research Grant Winners:

>

> ? Gale Cengage History Research and Innovation Award: History and  
> Germanic Language and Literature Librarian Thea Lindquist of the  
> University of Colorado at Boulder

>

> ? BRASS Business Expert Press Award for Academic Business Librarians:  
> Annette Buckley, research librarian for business at the University of  
> California at Irvine

>

> ? BRASS Gale Cengage Learning Student Travel Award: Kelly LaVoice,  
> graduate student of Library and Information Science at Rutgers  
> University, and current business librarian intern at the University of  
> Pennsylvania's Lippincott Business Library

>

> ? Morningstar Public Librarian Support Award: Salvatore DiVincenzo,

> business librarian at the Miller Center of the Middle Country Public  
 > Library (N.Y.)  
 >  
 > ? STARS/Atlas Systems Mentoring Award: Daniel Chesney, interlibrary  
 > loan and acquisitions coordinator of Southern Nazarene University  
 > (Okla.)  
 >  
 > The winners of several awards were previously announced as a part of  
 > the RUSA Book and Media Awards Reception at the 2013 ALA Midwinter  
 > Meeting in Seattle:  
 >  
 > ? Zora Neale Hurston Award: Lavonda Kay Broadnax, digital project  
 > coordinator, Library of Congress  
 >  
 > ? Louis Shores Award: The team behind NextReads, an e- newsletter tool  
 > for libraries from EBSCO's NovelList  
 >  
 > ? Dartmouth Medal: ?The Dictionary of American Regional English?,  
 > published by Belknap Press  
 >  
 > ? Sophie Brody Award: ?The Aleppo Codex: A True Story of Obsession,  
 > Faith and the Pursuit of an Ancient Bible? by Matti Friedman  
 > (Algonquin)  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 > Liz F. Markel, M.A.  
 >  
 > Marketing & Programs Manager  
 >  
 > Association of Specialized and Cooperative Library Agencies (ASCLA)  
 >  
 > Reference and User Services Association (RUSA)  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 > The American Library Association // 50 E. Huron Street // Chicago, IL 60611  
 >  
 > 800-545-2433 // p. 312-280-4398 // f. 312-280-5273 // e. lmarkel at ala.org  
 >  
 > Find our divisions online at    [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa)    &    [www.ala.org/ascla](http://www.ala.org/ascla)  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 >  
 > --  
 > Mary K. Mannix  
 > Maryland Room Manager  
 > C. Burr Artz Public Library  
 > Frederick County Public Libraries  
 > Frederick, MD  
 >  
 > \_\_\_\_\_  
 > genealib mailing list  
 > genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
 > <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----  
 An HTML attachment was scrubbed...  
 URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130404/0cff6f01/attachment-0001.html>>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Fri Apr 5 10:01:05 2013  
From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)  
Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 14:01:05 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Innovative Genealogy Programs Panel  
Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E914239B0C@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

Hello,  
I was wondering if anyone would be interested in joining a panel presentation for the North Carolina Library Association Annual Conference about ?Innovative Genealogy Programs.? The conference is from October 15 - 18, 2013, in Winston-Salem. If you are interested, please contact ASAP as proposals are due this month.

Thanks,  
Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/6410adb3/attachment.html>>

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Fri Apr 5 10:21:12 2013  
From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)  
Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 14:21:12 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards  
Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D533F84@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

We are a library with a manuscript collection currently attempting to organize our postcard collection. In some cases we have multiple copies of some postcards, certainly more than we need for our collection (one plus one duplicate). Does anyone have suggestions for proper disposal or other of the excess duplicates? Does your policy for the collection and disposal of postcards differ from that covering photographs? We are looking to create policy in addition to streamlining our collection, which will soon be digitized.

Thank you,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/4ff7637f/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/4ff7637f/attachment.gif>>

From hhgeo at rcls.org Fri Apr 5 10:28:40 2013

From: hhgeo at rcls.org (Heather Henricksen-Georghiou - NFL)

Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 10:28:40 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

Message-ID: <6f2b9ecb\$5304992d\$40a7cfc1\$@rcls.org>

Elizabeth:

If you have a deed of gift from the donor for any of these items, I am sure you could offer them on a forum such as this or sell them. Even without a deed of gift, your deselection policy would certainly cover something like this.

I would certainly be interested in knowing anything you have for NY state, for example.

Heather H. Georghiou

hhgeo at rcls.org, Local History Librarian, Newburgh Free Library, 124 Grand St., Newburgh, NY 12550

-----  
From: "Elizabeth Glasgow" <GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG>

Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 10:15 AM

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

We are a library with a manuscript collection currently attempting to organize our postcard collection. In some cases we have multiple copies of some postcards, certainly more than we need for our collection (one plus one duplicate). Does anyone have suggestions for proper disposal or other of the excess duplicates? Does your policy for the collection and disposal of postcards differ from that covering photographs? We are looking to create policy in addition to streamlining our collection, which will soon be digitized.

Thank you,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/f5497ddc/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: application/octet-stream

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: not available

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/f5497ddc/attachment.obj>>

From cgillespie at sjcity.com Fri Apr 5 10:43:07 2013

From: cgillespie at sjcity.com (Claire Gillespie)

Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 14:43:07 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D533F84@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D533F84@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Message-ID: <E489D2CE9FB7CE46A17A537B7280E2DB251B96C9@ES1.SJCity.local>

I'd be interested in all responses to this question as well!

Claire Gillespie  
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Library  
(Saint Joseph Public Library)  
500 Market Street  
Saint Joseph, MI 49085  
269-983-7167

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of Elizabeth Glasgow [GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG]  
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 10:21 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

We are a library with a manuscript collection currently attempting to organize our postcard collection. In some cases we have multiple copies of some postcards, certainly more than we need for our collection (one plus one duplicate). Does anyone have suggestions for proper disposal or other of the excess duplicates? Does your policy for the collection and disposal of postcards differ from that covering photographs? We are looking to create policy in addition to streamlining our collection, which will soon be digitized.

Thank you,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/d831effd/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/d831effd/attachment.gif>>

From ellen at barrfinancial.com Fri Apr 5 10:58:53 2013

From: ellen at barrfinancial.com (Ann Ellen Barr)

Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 14:58:53 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

In-Reply-To: <E489D2CE9FB7CE46A17A537B7280E2DB251B96C9@ES1.SJCity.local>

References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D533F84@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

<E489D2CE9FB7CE46A17A537B7280E2DB251B96C9@ES1.SJCity.local>

Message-ID:

<DF63766C345ADE409B1F2349E6208CD3095209CD@BLUPRD0711MB438.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>

The Lake County Museum has an extensive collection of postcards, possibly the largest I've heard of. By contacting them, Diana Dreske, curator, They might welcome any extras you want to donate.

AnnEllen Barr

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Claire Gillespie  
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 9:43 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

I'd be interested in all responses to this question as well!

Claire Gillespie  
Maud Preston Palenske Memorial Library  
(Saint Joseph Public Library)  
500 Market Street  
Saint Joseph, MI 49085  
269-983-7167

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of Elizabeth Glasgow [GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG]  
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 10:21 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards  
[cid:image001.gif at 01CE31E4.2D2CD360]  
We are a library with a manuscript collection currently attempting to organize our postcard collection. In some cases we have multiple copies of some postcards, certainly more than we need for our collection (one plus one duplicate). Does anyone have suggestions for proper disposal or other of the excess duplicates? Does your policy for the collection and disposal of postcards differ from that covering photographs? We are looking to create policy in addition to streamlining our collection, which will soon be digitized.

Thank you,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/f49a07be/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/f49a07be/attachment.gif>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Fri Apr 5 11:01:33 2013  
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)



Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 11:01:33 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards  
In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D533F84@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>  
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D533F84@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>  
Message-ID:  
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46CE4BDC46E@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

As an erstwhile postcard collector I can tell you that many postcards, particularly photograph cards, certain greeting cards, hold-to-light cards, are worth a pretty penny. If you are allowed to sell items, I suggest an appraisal.

That aside, we would be interested in any West Virginia cards. We often have postcard images of buildings or towns (artwork or photograph) for which there are no known photographs and use the postcards when images are requested.

Susan Scouras  
Librarian  
WV Archives and History Library  
The Culture Center  
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E  
Charleston, WV 25305-0300  
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742  
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elizabeth Glasgow  
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 10:21 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

We are a library with a manuscript collection currently attempting to organize our postcard collection. In some cases we have multiple copies of some postcards, certainly more than we need for our collection (one plus one duplicate). Does anyone have suggestions for proper disposal or other of the excess duplicates? Does your policy for the collection and disposal of postcards differ from that covering photographs? We are looking to create policy in addition to streamlining our collection, which will soon be digitized.

Thank you,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/bd251f7d/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes  
Desc: image002.gif  
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/bd251f7d/attachment.gif>>

From treviawbeverly at comcast.net Fri Apr 5 11:11:27 2013  
From: treviawbeverly at comcast.net (Trevia W Beverly)  
Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 10:11:27 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards  
In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D533F84@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>  
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D533F84@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>  
Message-ID: <00ba01ce320f\$d8d0e4b0\$8a72ae10\$@comcast.net>

I'd be interested to know if there are any TEXAS postcards in the duplicates.

The Baytown Historical Preservation Association is gathering old photographs and post cards, etc. for our research archives.

A contribution would be forthcoming if you have such to part with.

~ Trevia

Trevia Wooster Beverly

Houston, Texas

713-864-6862

Corresponding Secretary, Harris County Historical Commission (1995-) -  
<<http://www.historicalcommission.hctx.net/>>  
<http://www.historicalcommission.hctx.net/>

Advisory Board, Baytown Historical Preservation Assoc. -  
<<http://www.baytownhistory.org/>> <http://www.baytownhistory.org/>

Association of Professional Genealogists - <<http://www.apgen.org/>>  
<http://www.apgen.org/>

(Conference Coordinator) Angelina College Genealogy Conference -  
<<http://www.angelina.edu/genealogy/genealogy.html>>  
<http://www.angelina.edu/genealogy/genealogy.html>

Clayton Library Friends (1987-) - <<http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org/>>  
<http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org/>

Association for Gravestone Studies - <<http://www.gravestonestudies.org/>>  
<http://www.gravestonestudies.org/>

Texas Association of Museums - <<http://www.prismnet.com/~tam/>>  
<http://www.prismnet.com/~tam/>

American Association for State and Local History - <<http://www.aaslh.org/>>  
<http://www.aaslh.org/>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elizabeth  
Glasgow  
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 9:21 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

We are a library with a manuscript collection currently attempting to  
organize our postcard collection. In some cases we have multiple copies of  
some postcards, certainly more than we need for our collection (one plus one  
duplicate). Does anyone have suggestions for proper disposal or other of  
the excess duplicates? Does your policy for the collection and disposal of  
postcards differ from that covering photographs? We are looking to create  
policy in addition to streamlining our collection, which will soon be  
digitized.

Thank you,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/9c3c63d3/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.gif

Type: image/gif  
Size: 1117 bytes  
Desc: not available  
URL:  
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/9c3c63d3/attachment.gif>>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Fri Apr 5 11:19:19 2013  
From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)  
Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 11:19:19 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] JANICE SCHULTZ IS GPC AWARD WINNER!!!!  
Congratulations to the 2013 award winners from RUSA!  
In-Reply-To: <BLU162-W31AA3E43F5E9E40EF1AFBADAD90@phx.gbl>  
References: <CAPXojw9Qmddi0Rp+XT6jcf9v1EfffMNKBQB8C=jjY0KKncpziw@mail.gmail.com>  
<BLU162-W31AA3E43F5E9E40EF1AFBADAD90@phx.gbl>  
Message-ID: <007d01ce3210\$f2957630\$d7c06290\$@irclibrary.org>

Janice, you deserve more for the exceptional work you accomplished at the Midwest Genealogy Center. What an incredible resource!

Congratulations on your retirement and thank you from all the genealogy community.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor  
Archive Center & Genealogy Department  
Indian River County Main Library  
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>  
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Janice Schultz  
Sent: Thursday, April 04, 2013 7:32 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] JANICE SCHULTZ IS GPC AWARD WINNER!!!!  
Congratulations to the 2013 award winners from RUSA!

Thanks Mary. It was a big surprise!

Janice Schultz

> From: mkmannix at gmail.com  
> Date: Thu, 4 Apr 2013 15:28:44 -0400  
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> Subject: [Genealib] JANICE SCHULTZ IS GPC AWARD WINNER!!!! Congratulations  
to the 2013 award winners from RUSA!  
>  
> Big Congrats to Janice Schultz for being this year's winner of the  
> Genealogical Publishing Company Award!!!! Wahhooooo!!! To Janice!!!!  
>  
> Mary M.  
>  
>  
> ----- Forwarded message -----  
> From: Liz Markel <lmarkel at ala.org>  
>  
>  
> Congratulations to the 2013 winners of the Reference and User Services  
> Association's achievement awards, research and travel grants, which  
> encompass the most outstanding librarians, libraries and projects in  
> the field, and also highlight the promising leaders of tomorrow.  
>  
>  
>  
> We'll be honoring them at the RUSA Achievement Awards Reception and  
> Volunteer Appreciation Party, which will be held from 5 - 6:30 p.m.  
> Sunday, June 30 at one of the ALA Annual Conference hotels in Chicago.  
> All conference attendees are invited to participate in this  
> celebration, which will include hors d'oeuvres and a cash bar.  
> Additional event details will be available at the RUSA website in  
> April.  
>  
>  
>  
> A basic list of winners is below. Learn more about each winner at the  
> RUSA blog:  
<http://rusa.ala.org/blog/2013/04/01/2013-rusa-achievementaward-winners/>  
>  
>  
>  
> Questions about RUSA's awards? Please contact Leighann Wood, awards  
> program administrator at lwood at ala.org.  
>  
> The nomination period for 2014 awards will open in September.  
>  
>  
>  
> Learn more about RUSA at [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa).  
>

> Achievement Awards:

>

> ? Margaret E. Monroe Award: Dr. Catherine Sheldrick Ross, professor  
> emerita at the University of Western Ontario

>

> ? Isadore Gilbert Mudge Award: Neal Wyatt, doctoral candidate of the  
> media, art and text program at Virginia Commonwealth University

>

> ? Gale Cengage Learning Award for Excellence in Reference and Adult  
> Services: Palo Alto College Library's (Calif.) Library a la Carte

>

> ? Reference Service Press Award: ?Libraries as the spaces between us:  
> Recognizing and valuing the third space,? authored by James Elmborg,  
> associate professor at the School of Library and Information Science  
> at the University of Iowa

>

> ? John Sessions Memorial Award: The Labor Archives of Washington at  
> the University of Washington Libraries' Special Collections

>

> ? ABC-CLIO Online History Award: ?Community and conflict: The impact  
> of the Civil War in the Ozarks,? a project headed by Brian Grubbs,  
> local history and genealogy department manager in the  
> Springfield-Greene County (Mo.) Library District

>

> ? Virginia Boucher-OCLC Distinguished ILL Librarian Award: Collette G.  
> Mak, head of resource access and delivery at the University of Notre  
> Dame

>

> ? Gale Cengage Learning Award for Excellence in Business  
> Librarianship: Collections and Reference Services Librarian Michael R.  
> Oppenheim of the Rosenfeld Management Library at UCLA Anderson  
> Graduate School of Management

>

> ? Genealogical Publishing Company Award: Janice Schultz, manager of  
> the Midwest genealogy center at the Mid-Continent Public Library (Mo.)

>

> ? MARS My Favorite Martian Award: Nancy A. Cunningham, director of  
> academic services at the University of South Florida

>

> ? RSS Service Achievement Award: Larayne Dallas, engineering librarian  
> at the University of Texas at Austin

>

> Travel and Research Grant Winners:

>

> ? Gale Cengage History Research and Innovation Award: History and  
> Germanic Language and Literature Librarian Thea Lindquist of the  
> University of Colorado at Boulder

>

> ? BRASS Business Expert Press Award for Academic Business Librarians:  
> Annette Buckley, research librarian for business at the University of  
> California at Irvine

>

> ? BRASS Gale Cengage Learning Student Travel Award: Kelly LaVoice,  
> graduate student of Library and Information Science at Rutgers  
> University, and current business librarian intern at the University of  
> Pennsylvania's Lippincott Business Library

>

> ? Morningstar Public Librarian Support Award: Salvatore DiVincenzo,  
> business librarian at the Miller Center of the Middle Country Public

> Library (N.Y.)  
>  
> ? STARS/Atlas Systems Mentoring Award: Daniel Chesney, interlibrary  
> loan and acquisitions coordinator of Southern Nazarene University  
> (Okla.)  
>  
> The winners of several awards were previously announced as a part of  
> the RUSA Book and Media Awards Reception at the 2013 ALA Midwinter  
> Meeting in Seattle:  
>  
> ? Zora Neale Hurston Award: Lavonda Kay Broadnax, digital project  
> coordinator, Library of Congress  
>  
> ? Louis Shores Award: The team behind NextReads, an e- newsletter tool  
> for libraries from EBSCO's NovelList  
>  
> ? Dartmouth Medal: ?The Dictionary of American Regional English?,  
> published by Belknap Press  
>  
> ? Sophie Brody Award: ?The Aleppo Codex: A True Story of Obsession,  
> Faith and the Pursuit of an Ancient Bible? by Matti Friedman  
> (Algonquin)  
>  
>  
>  
> Liz F. Markel, M.A.  
>  
> Marketing & Programs Manager  
>  
> Association of Specialized and Cooperative Library Agencies (ASCLA)  
>  
> Reference and User Services Association (RUSA)  
>  
>  
>  
> The American Library Association // 50 E. Huron Street // Chicago, IL  
60611  
>  
> 800-545-2433 // p. 312-280-4398 // f. 312-280-5273 // e. lmarkel at ala.org  
>  
> Find our divisions online at [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa) & [www.ala.org/ascla](http://www.ala.org/ascla)  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> --  
> Mary K. Mannix  
> Maryland Room Manager  
> C. Burr Artz Public Library  
> Frederick County Public Libraries  
> Frederick, MD  
>  

---

  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----  
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...  
URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/2f8c700b/attachment-0001.html>>

From genbook at gmail.com Fri Apr 5 11:32:58 2013  
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)  
Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 11:32:58 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards  
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhWTvMLpLwQ+16gi8CSFGXgj=ecVeiWtyhZHT\_DLV9Fw-Q@mail.gmail.com>

We came up with a policy for deaccessioning items, which discussed books, media, postcards, manuscripts et al - the whole range of materials that were collected. The upshot was that the head of the dept. (me) had discretion up to a certain dollar amount of the decision to deaccession, but I had to follow some procedures to do so. Longtime readers of this list include many who availed themselves of our deaccessioning. Eventually items were given away to other libraries, other organizations locally (museums, historical societies, historians, etc), or were sold by the Friends group. Everyone benefited.

And once something is digitized many copies can be produced from it, for research and teaching. One of my retirement projects is digitizing 2000 postcards from Geneva NY, which are online.

Larry Naukam  
Retired Coordinator of Historical Services  
Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/dff22180/attachment.html>>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Fri Apr 5 11:50:19 2013  
From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)  
Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 15:50:19 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards  
In-Reply-To:  
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46CE4BDC46E@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>  
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D533F84@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46CE4BDC46E@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>  
Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E914239BD2@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

Elizabeth,  
Do you already have a deaccession process that you follow or have a policy written up? I can give you a few examples of other archives I have worked in. I won't name names.

A large national museum archives: any paper archives not kept such as postcards are deaccessioned and destroyed. This is to deter intentional or unintentional theft by archivists and curators. (i.e. I would like to have this for my personal collection. Ooops looks like it doesn't fall into our collecting policy, so I'll take it home.)

A county public library: Because it was a county department, we were not allowed to sell items and use the proceeds. We had to give anything away or destroy it (postcards, photographs, papers, etc.). (If it was a book, it was withdrawn and given to the Friends book sale.) We did not have a formal deaccession policy, but were pretty limited in what we could do.



A different county library: This library is also a department of the county. They were much less restrictive. We were allowed to offer items to other libraries or we could also sell items and put the money in a line item for our Friends of the Library account. That money would be used to purchase additional postcards, etc. Items of little monetary value were usually given away to nonprofit entities. We were always careful not take things ourselves or to give them away to for profit businesses. We had a deaccession policy modeled after a local museum's policy. It was a blanket policy that covered photographs, postcards, etc.

I hope this helps.

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elizabeth Glasgow  
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 10:21 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

We are a library with a manuscript collection currently attempting to organize our postcard collection. In some cases we have multiple copies of some postcards, certainly more than we need for our collection (one plus one duplicate). Does anyone have suggestions for proper disposal or other of the excess duplicates? Does your policy for the collection and disposal of postcards differ from that covering photographs? We are looking to create policy in addition to streamlining our collection, which will soon be digitized.

Thank you,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/bf35bc99/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/bf35bc99/attachment.gif>>

From deemails at gmail.com Fri Apr 5 12:27:01 2013

From: deemails at gmail.com (Dee Whiting)

Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 09:27:01 -0700

Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

In-Reply-To: <CAKEoNhWTvMLpLwQ+16gi8CSFGXgj=ecVeiWtyhZHT\_DLV9Fw-Q@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CAKEoNhWTvMLpLwQ+16gi8CSFGXgj=ecVeiWtyhZHT\_DLV9Fw-Q@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <017201ce321a\$686597b0\$3930c710\$@com>

Can you please tell us where your postcard project is posted? Sounds wonderful!

Dee Whiting

La Costa Family History Room

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of genbook

Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 8:33 AM

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

We came up with a policy for deaccessioning items, which discussed books, media, postcards, manuscripts et al - the whole range of materials that were collected. The upshot was that the head of the dept. (me) had discretion up to a certain dollar amount of the decision to deaccession, but I had to follow some procedures to do so. Longtime readers of this list include many who availed themselves of our deaccessioning. Eventually items were given away to other libraries, other organizations locally (museums, historical societies, historians, etc), or were sold by the Friends group. Everyone benefited.

And once something is digitized many copies can be produced from it, for research and teaching. One of my retirement projects is digitizing 2000 postcards from Geneva NY, which are online.

Larry Naukam

Retired Coordinator of Historical Services

Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/279e6933/attachment.html>>

From kdr at ckls.org Fri Apr 5 15:45:08 2013

From: kdr at ckls.org (Kathy Rippel)

Date: Fri, 05 Apr 2013 14:45:08 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] JANICE SCHULTZ IS GPC AWARD WINNER!!!!

Congratulations to the 2013 award winners from RUSA!

In-Reply-To: <007d01ce3210\$f2957630\$d7c06290\$@irclibrary.org>

References: <CAPXojw9Qmddi0Rp+XT6jcf9v1EffMNKBQB8C=jjYOKKncpziw@mail.gmail.com>

<BLU162-W31AA3E43F5E9E40EF1AFBADAD90@phx.gbl>

<007d01ce3210\$f2957630\$d7c06290\$@irclibrary.org>

Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20130405144403.0d0789b0@ckls.org>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/ea9a179b/attachment.html>>

From genbook at gmail.com Sat Apr 6 17:01:51 2013

From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)

Date: Sat, 6 Apr 2013 17:01:51 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Storage for digital collections

Message-ID: <CAKEoNhVgskd5qCYNjoa9KXruSJgXM-X5A3MRyeMbBbAacypfSg@mail.gmail.com>

We had a digitizing initiative that started in the late 1990s. After some ups and downs, I go to work closely with them and eventually supervise the department.

For the longest time there were backups only on CDs and then DVDs. And they were not refreshed at all. (Bad! Bad!). And when digital copies were ordered (from an online page) we had to hunt down the individual disks, copy the images to a computer and then copy those to another disk to burn the disk that was sent out.

At least now Dropbox is used to fill orders.

To continue, I got concerned that this was going on, and insisted that we have a major change in how things were backed up. At one time the whole collection was scattered onto the shelves of three different persons. The upshot was that I convinced the IT dept. that we had invested a great deal of time and effort in creating the images. The first step was to copy them to a separate drive in the library; the second was to have the collection backed up on the city's server; and thirdly, the IT dept began making nightly digital tapes of the collection and followed their normal procedure for offsite storage. There are some separate hard drives in house, but not many.

At the time I retired, there were about 10 terabytes of images; sounds like a lot, but not these days. And now they are backed up redundantly in several locations. Watchwords: keep this organized, give the images identifiable names which clue the user in as to what they are (maps, postcards, photos, manuscripts, etc etc). And no excuses. Back up!

We are lucky that a retired Kodak engineer does media conversions and backups locally, has a great liking for history, and has worked with several local historians. He was a great help when I talked to him about

various ideas.

Hope that this helps.

Larry Naukam  
Retired Coordinator of Historical Services  
Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130406/79ac4372/attachment.html>>

From mmullinax at brightonlibrary.info Mon Apr 8 13:41:54 2013  
From: mmullinax at brightonlibrary.info (Mark Mullinax)  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 13:41:54 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine  
Message-ID: <CAAu-YbHDTRmwRSqkjYB9EHLbmQStVPoTms7LFSQbVTPT\_cN1CA@mail.gmail.com>

Does anyone know if \*American Heritage\* magazine is still being published?  
The phone number on their website is disconnected and the link to  
subscription services is broken. The last issue we received is Summer 2012.

--

Mark Mullinax  
Genealogy and Local History Librarian  
Brighton District Library  
100 Library Drive  
Brighton, Michigan 48116  
810-229-6571, ext 217

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/af361b33/attachment.html>>

From hhankel at jefferson.lib.la.us Mon Apr 8 14:00:36 2013  
From: hhankel at jefferson.lib.la.us (Hankel, Hallie)  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 18:00:36 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine  
In-Reply-To: <CAAu-YbHDTRmwRSqkjYB9EHLbmQStVPoTms7LFSQbVTPT\_cN1CA@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CAAu-YbHDTRmwRSqkjYB9EHLbmQStVPoTms7LFSQbVTPT\_cN1CA@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <6988DA8BCE367948B9D4F095595C2C45587AF222@EBR-EMAIL02.JPL.LOCAL>

Ebsco says SUSPENDED EFF MAR 2013.

Hallie Hankel  
Jefferson Parish Library  
Metairie, LA  
[www.jefferson.lib.la.us](http://www.jefferson.lib.la.us)<<http://www.jefferson.lib.la.us/>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mark Mullinax  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 12:42 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine

Does anyone know if American Heritage magazine is still being published? The phone number on their website is disconnected and the link to subscription services is broken. The last issue we received is Summer 2012.

--

Mark Mullinax  
Genealogy and Local History Librarian  
Brighton District Library  
100 Library Drive  
Brighton, Michigan 48116  
810-229-6571, ext 217

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/1db36bf2/attachment.html>>

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org Mon Apr 8 14:19:30 2013  
From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 14:19:30 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine  
References: <CAAU-YbHDTRmWRSqkjYB9EHLbmQStVPoTms7LFSQbVTPT\_cN1CA@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7AB@tmcpl-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

Mark,

I do not know for sure, but I would say, "yes" because I subscribe and sometimes they run behind. Plus, I have not received a mailing stating they are discontinuing or changing publication cycle, etc.

I will look at my material at home, and if no one else can give you any insight, then I would post something tomorrow.

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist  
Troy-Miami County Public Library  
Local History Library  
100 W. Main St.  
Troy, Ohio 45373  
937.335.4082

pkennedy at tmcpl.org

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Mark Mullinax  
Sent: Mon 4/8/2013 1:41 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine

Does anyone know if American Heritage magazine is still being published? The phone number on their website is disconnected and the link to subscription services is broken. The last issue we received is Summer 2012.

--

Mark Mullinax  
Genealogy and Local History Librarian  
Brighton District Library  
100 Library Drive  
Brighton, Michigan 48116

810-229-6571, ext 217

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: winmail.dat

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 4766 bytes

Desc: not available

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/c843fa1b/attachment.bin>>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Mon Apr 8 16:45:41 2013

From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)

Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 16:45:41 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Online Library Catalog survey

Message-ID: <008d01ce349a\$0a347120\$1e9d5360\$@irclibrary.org>

I thought you may be interested in the results of my survey of five Florida genealogy societies. I was asking about usage of the online library catalog. I received over 600 replies.

1) Have you used your online library catalog at your hometown library?

53% No

2) Have you used your online library catalog from home?

54% No

3) Have you used online catalogs outside of your hometown library? 58%

No

I then asked them to place a check next to the catalogs they have used. (See list below.) Over 100 skipped the question.

Unfortunately, I do not think they understood what I was asking when I listed:

FamilySearch.org library catalog (80% said yes) or

Ancestry.com catalog (70% said yes)

Library of Congress 24%

State Library 31%

Academic Library 13%

National Archives 32%

Genealogy Society 27%

WorldCat.org 21%

I had an "other" choice for listing types of catalogs and 80+ people made comments such as:

Never knew they existed.

I do not use libraries.

They did not exist before the Internet when I was doing my research.

I use Google.

Never used an online catalog.

I don't use the public library for genealogy at all.

None was listed about 30 times.

Interesting and discouraging as to where we are going with our research skills. Are digital catalogs taking over the standard library catalog? Are schools no longer teaching library skills?

I now wished that I asked more questions.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <<mailto:pcooper@irclibrary.org>> pcooper@irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>  
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.

Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/2a680d1c/attachment.html>>

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Mon Apr 8 18:21:44 2013

From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)

Date: Mon, 08 Apr 2013 17:21:44 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

Message-ID: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Good afternoon, all:

How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program? I've offered beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones for 5 years, and now the time has come to move up. If anyone has done this type of program, I'd be interested in your ideas.

Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

From jbrannan at uwa.edu Mon Apr 8 18:29:21 2013

From: jbrannan at uwa.edu (Brannan, Joyce)

Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 22:29:21 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

In-Reply-To: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

References: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Message-ID: <342D2A8D7CADB6408CD9AF73D1A711FAB47CF4BD@irene-fs.uwa.edu>

I did a six session seminar 2 years ago. We met from 10AM to 3 PM on Saturday mornings. Attached is the flyer info of what I tried to cover. The 1st morning was a review to assess skill levels and find out exactly what topics the participants were really interested in.

Joyce A. Brannan  
Technical Services Librarian  
Julia Tutwiler Library  
The University of West Alabama  
Livingston, AL 35470  
205-652-3677



jbrannan at uwa.edu

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell

Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 5:22 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

Good afternoon, all:

How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program? I've offered beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones for 5 years, and now the time has come to move up. If anyone has done this type of program, I'd be interested in your ideas.

Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

---

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: 6 week workshop June 2010.docx

Type: application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document

Size: 10885 bytes

Desc: 6 week workshop June 2010.docx

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/84a5ad3c/attachment.docx>>

From jbrannan at uwa.edu Mon Apr 8 18:53:57 2013

From: jbrannan at uwa.edu (Brannan, Joyce)

Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 22:53:57 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

In-Reply-To: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

References: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Message-ID: <342D2A8D7CADB6408CD9AF73D1A711FAB47CF50F@irene-fs.uwa.edu>

Sorry I sent the wrong document. Gotta keep those labels more descriptive. LOL

Joyce A. Brannan  
Technical Services Librarian  
Julia Tutwiler Library  
The University of West Alabama  
Livingston, AL 35470  
205-652-3677  
jbrannan at uwa.edu

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 5:22 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

Good afternoon, all:

How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program? I've offered beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones for 5 years, and now the time has come to move up. If anyone has done this type of program, I'd be interested in your ideas.

Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: Syllabus series workshop.docx

Type: application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document

Size: 16640 bytes

Desc: Syllabus series workshop.docx

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/125724c0/attachment-0001.docx>>

From genbook at gmail.com Mon Apr 8 19:09:45 2013  
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 19:09:45 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Postcards

Message-ID: <CAKEoNhVC\_GWECii6LdDH4VrVCFOKU-4sBm1c7SjzvXSoMK2q6w@mail.gmail.com>

If the comment was kind enough to be referring to me, here goes. They are for the Geneva (NY) Historical Society, at the New York Heritage web site:

<http://www.nyheritage.org/>

<http://cdm16694.contentdm.oclc.org/cdm/landingpage/collection/p15109coll6>

<http://www.nyheritage.org/blog/2013/02/08/geneva-in-3d/>

Retired Coordinator of Historical Services  
Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/4ebf0a61/attachment.html>>

From EHayes at lclsonline.org Mon Apr 8 19:15:30 2013

From: EHayes at lclsonline.org (Elaine Hayes)

Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 23:15:30 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

In-Reply-To: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

References: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Message-ID: <F50885AD31B07F42BC09401EECA4C10C1B56A63D@LCLSExchange.lcls.local>

I have done programs that are probably intermediate to advanced but I don't call them that (if I called it advanced, everyone would be so intimidated no one would come - but I have a small town Public Library audience). I do subject specific topics and this is what I've done in the past:

African American Genealogy

DNA Genealogy - (the basics of DNA, and what to do with your DNA genealogy results)

Irish Genealogy

Jewish Genealogy

Military Genealogy

And I plan to do a German Genealogy program in October and should eventually do a Latino/Hispanic Genealogy since we have a great need for that here. If you did a Native American Genealogy program I'm sure you'd have a large crowd. Another idea would be in depth Land Records, Cemetery Research, Courthouse Research, etc.

Now these all may be things that you consider intermediate, but if you do them in-depth enough they all get pretty complicated.

Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes  
Special Collections Librarian  
Laramie County Library System  
2200 Pioneer Avenue  
Cheyenne, Wyoming  
82001

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at

mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 4:22 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

Good afternoon, all:

How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program? I've offered beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones for 5 years, and now the time has come to move up. If anyone has done this type of program, I'd be interested in your ideas.

Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From dsmith at usf.edu Mon Apr 8 19:22:00 2013  
From: dsmith at usf.edu (Drew Smith)  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 19:22:00 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program  
In-Reply-To: <342D2A8D7CADB6408CD9AF73D1A711FAB47CF4BD@irene-fs.uwa.edu>  
References: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>  
<342D2A8D7CADB6408CD9AF73D1A711FAB47CF4BD@irene-fs.uwa.edu>  
Message-ID: <CALSepZY1ygpXbUYS3y33H-DVEnztErcnjKy20DzZWN9dHs=yA@mail.gmail.com>

Joyce, I think you didn't attach the correct file for the flyer.

Drew Smith  
GENEALIB List Administrator

Drew Smith  
Assistant Librarian  
Academic Services, USF Tampa Library  
dsmith at usf.edu  
813-974-3492

On Mon, Apr 8, 2013 at 6:29 PM, Brannan, Joyce <jbrannan at uwa.edu> wrote:  
> I did a six session seminar 2 years ago. We met from 10AM to 3 PM on Saturday mornings. Attached is the flyer info of what I tried to cover. The 1st morning was a review to assess skill levels and find out exactly what topics the participants were really interested in.

>  
> Joyce A. Brannan  
> Technical Services Librarian  
> Julia Tutwiler Library  
> The University of West Alabama  
> Livingston, Al 35470  
> 205-652-3677  
> jbrannan at uwa.edu  
>  
>  
>  
> -----Original Message-----  
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at  
mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell  
> Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 5:22 PM  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program  
>  
> Good afternoon, all:  
>  
> How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program? I've offered  
beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones for 5 years, and now the  
time has come to move up. If anyone has done this type of program, I'd be  
interested in your ideas.  
>  
> Thanks!  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
> Grapevine Public Library  
> 1201 Municipal Way  
> Grapevine, TX 76051  
> Voice: 817-410-3429  
> Fax: 817-410-3084  
> E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  
>  
>  

---

  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From pstegel at aol.com Mon Apr 8 20:14:15 2013  
From: pstegel at aol.com (pstegel at aol.com)  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 20:14:15 -0400 (EDT)  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
Message-ID: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>

We have a small area for the genealogy collection and the shelves are packed full.  
We are planning to weed printed census indexes. Since we subscribe to both Ancestry  
Library Edition and Heritage Quest, no one who comes to our facility uses printed  
indexes anymore.

They are mostly from the Midwest Great Lakes region and states east of that area. I

don't have a list, and the project will be a gradual one, so they will be pulled as we get to them during shelf-shifting. For those of us who used to travel great distances to use these precious indexes, it goes against the grain to just recycle them, but times have changed.

Is anybody out there interested enough that they could be offered for postage reimbursement? A simple "yes" or "no" would be sufficient to help me decide what to do.

Peggy Tegel

Library Liaison, Fox Valley Genealogical Society in conjunction with the Oswego (Illinois) Public Library District  
pstegel at aol.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/ff5a8755/attachment.html>>

From pkeroack at sbcglobal.net Mon Apr 8 21:12:37 2013

From: pkeroack at sbcglobal.net (Paul Keroack)

Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 18:12:37 -0700 (PDT)

Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

In-Reply-To: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>

References: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>

Message-ID: <1365469957.29135.YahooMailRC@web180905.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

This is not a request, but a comment.

I suppose printed indexes have their own quota of mistakes, but they have at least one unique use. One can browse the pages for a surname. Even though variously misspelled (or misread), some names reveal themselves in a alphabetical list on a page better than in an online search, especially pre-1850, when the surname can be the key data.

We only own the Connecticut printed indexes, admittedly taking up minimal shelf space.

Paul Keroack, reference librarian (retired)  
Norwalk Public Library,  
Norwalk CT

---

From: "pstegel at aol.com" <pstegel at aol.com>

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Sent: Mon, April 8, 2013 8:14:53 PM

Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

We have a small area for the genealogy collection and the shelves are packed full. We are planning to weed printed census indexes. Since we subscribe to both Ancestry Library Edition and Heritage Quest, no one who comes to our facility uses printed indexes anymore.

They are mostly from the Midwest Great Lakes region and states east of that area. I don't have a list, and the project will be a gradual one, so they will be pulled as we get to them during shelf-shifting. For those of us who used to travel great distances to use these precious indexes, it goes against the grain to just recycle them, but times have changed.

Is anybody out there interested enough that they could be offered for postage reimbursement? A simple "yes" or "no" would be sufficient to help me decide what to do.

Peggy Tegel

Library Liaison, Fox Valley Genealogical Society in conjunction with the Oswego (Illinois) Public Library District  
pstegel at aol.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/4845f739/attachment.html>>

From pstegel at aol.com Mon Apr 8 21:40:59 2013

From: pstegel at aol.com (pstegel at aol.com)

Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 21:40:59 -0400 (EDT)

Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

In-Reply-To: <1365469957.29135.YahooMailRC@web180905.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

References: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>

<1365469957.29135.YahooMailRC@web180905.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>

Message-ID: <8D002DA6B20E20B-98C-2F883@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>

Paul, I agree with your comment, and our decision would be different if space were not an issue. I'm not looking for requests for specific materials since I can't supply a list right now. I just wondered if there would be any interest from anyone to even see a list.

Peggy

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Keroack <pkeroack at sbcglobal.net>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Mon, Apr 8, 2013 8:13 pm

Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

This is not a request, but a comment.

I suppose printed indexes have their own quota of mistakes, but they have at least one unique use. One can browse the pages for a surname. Even though variously misspelled (or misread), some names reveal themselves in a alphabetical list on a page better than in an online search, especially pre-1850, when the surname can be the key data.

We only own the Connecticut printed indexes, admittedly taking up minimal shelf space.

Paul Keroack, reference librarian (retired)  
Norwalk Public Library,  
Norwalk CT

From: "pstegel at aol.com" <pstegel at aol.com>  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Sent: Mon, April 8, 2013 8:14:53 PM  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

We have a small area for the genealogy collection and the shelves are packed full. We are planning to weed printed census indexes. Since we subscribe to both Ancestry Library Edition and Heritage Quest, no one who comes to our facility uses printed indexes anymore.

They are mostly from the Midwest Great Lakes region and states east of that area. I don't have a list, and the project will be a gradual one, so they will be pulled as we get to them during shelf-shifting. For those of us who used to travel great distances to use these precious indexes, it goes against the grain to just recycle them, but times have changed.

Is anybody out there interested enough that they could be offered for postage reimbursement? A simple "yes" or "no" would be sufficient to help me decide what to do.

Peggy Tegel  
Library Liaison, Fox Valley Genealogical Society in conjunction with the Oswego (Illinois) Public Library District  
pstegel at aol.com

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/3e0db140/attachment.html>>

From jdaugherty at nhcgov.com Mon Apr 8 22:40:54 2013  
From: jdaugherty at nhcgov.com (Daugherty, Jennifer)  
Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 02:40:54 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
In-Reply-To: <8D002DA6B20E20B-98C-2F883@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>  
References: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>  
<1365469957.29135.YahooMailRC@web180905.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>,  
<8D002DA6B20E20B-98C-2F883@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>  
Message-ID: <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91423BE8E@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

Paul,

I also find that those printed indexes were usually compiled by people who were familiar with the "local" surnames and have a much better chance of interpreting difficult to read handwriting. Just my two cents.



Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of pstegel at aol.com [pstegel at aol.com]  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 9:40 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

Paul, I agree with your comment, and our decision would be different if space were not an issue. I'm not looking for requests for specific materials since I can't supply a list right now. I just wondered if there would be any interest from anyone to even see a list.

Peggy

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Keroack <pkeroack at sbcglobal.net>  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Sent: Mon, Apr 8, 2013 8:13 pm  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

This is not a request, but a comment.

I suppose printed indexes have their own quota of mistakes, but they have at least one unique use. One can browse the pages for a surname. Even though variously misspelled (or misread), some names reveal themselves in a alphabetical list on a page better than in an online search, especially pre-1850, when the surname can be the key data.

We only own the Connecticut printed indexes, admittedly taking up minimal shelf space.

Paul Keroack, reference librarian (retired)  
Norwalk Public Library,  
Norwalk CT

---

From: "pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>" <pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>>  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Sent: Mon, April 8, 2013 8:14:53 PM  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

We have a small area for the genealogy collection and the shelves are packed full. We are planning to weed printed census indexes. Since we subscribe to both Ancestry Library Edition and Heritage Quest, no one who comes to our facility uses printed indexes anymore.

They are mostly from the Midwest Great Lakes region and states east of that area. I don't have a list, and the project will be a gradual one, so they will be pulled as we get to them during shelf-shifting. For those of us who used to travel great distances to use these precious indexes, it goes against the grain to just recycle them, but times have changed.

Is anybody out there interested enough that they could be offered for postage reimbursement? A simple "yes" or "no" would be sufficient to help me decide what to do.

Peggy Tegel  
Library Liaison, Fox Valley Genealogical Society in conjunction with the Oswego (Illinois) Public Library District  
pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

---

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/40a7dfb5/attachment.html>>

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org Tue Apr 9 07:23:27 2013  
From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)  
Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 07:23:27 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
References: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com><1365469957.29135.YahooMailRC@web180905.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>,  
<8D002DA6B20E20B-98C-2F883@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>  
<B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91423BE8E@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>  
Message-ID: <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7AE@tmcpl-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

Peggy,

If I may, I would like to add another thought, along with the others.

I think it is helpful to keep at least the index/indices which would cover your state. I have found over the recent years that Ancestry LE, Heritage Quest and our Ohio books OFTEN interpret handwritten census names differently. Therefore, each one may have some unique spelling certain names, which may be the key to finding a person.

There have been numerous times that I could not find a individual or family in one index (online or printed), yet I found it in another.

As Jennifer said, 'Just my two cents.'

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist  
Troy-Miami County Public Library  
Local History Library  
100 W. Main St.  
Troy, Ohio 45373  
937.335.4082

pkennedy at tmcpl.org

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Daugherty, Jennifer  
Sent: Mon 4/8/2013 10:40 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

Paul,

I also find that those printed indexes were usually compiled by people who were familiar with the "local" surnames and have a much better chance of interpreting difficult to read handwriting. Just my two cents.

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior  
Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County  
201 Chestnut Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of pstegel at aol.com [pstegel at aol.com]  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 9:40 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

Paul, I agree with your comment, and our decision would be different if space were not an issue. I'm not looking for requests for specific materials since I can't supply a list right now. I just wondered if there would be any interest from anyone to even see a list.

Peggy

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Keroack <pkeroack at sbcglobal.net>  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Sent: Mon, Apr 8, 2013 8:13 pm  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

This is not a request, but a comment.

I suppose printed indexes have their own quota of mistakes, but they have at least one unique use. One can browse the pages for a surname. Even though variously misspelled (or misread), some names reveal themselves in a alphabetical list on a page better than in an online search, especially pre-1850, when the surname can be the key data.

We only own the Connecticut printed indexes, admittedly taking up minimal shelf space.

Paul Keroack, reference librarian (retired)  
Norwalk Public Library,  
Norwalk CT

---

From: "pstegel at aol.com" <pstegel at aol.com>  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Sent: Mon, April 8, 2013 8:14:53 PM  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

We have a small area for the genealogy collection and the shelves are packed full. We are planning to weed printed census indexes. Since we subscribe to both Ancestry Library Edition and Heritage Quest, no one who comes to our facility uses printed indexes anymore.

They are mostly from the Midwest Great Lakes region and states east of that area. I don't have a list, and the project will be a gradual one, so they will be pulled as we get to them during shelf-shifting. For those of us who used to travel great distances to use these precious indexes, it goes against the grain to just recycle them, but times have changed.

Is anybody out there interested enough that they could be offered for postage reimbursement? A simple "yes" or "no" would be sufficient to help me decide what to do.

Peggy Tegel  
Library Liaison, Fox Valley Genealogical Society in conjunction with the Oswego (Illinois) Public Library District  
pstegel at aol.com

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: winmail.dat  
Type: application/ms-tnef  
Size: 10914 bytes

Desc: not available

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/fbe12b83/attachment.bin>>

From egrundset at dar.org Tue Apr 9 07:37:14 2013  
From: egrundset at dar.org (Grundset, Eric)  
Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 11:37:14 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
In-Reply-To: <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7AE@tmcp1-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>  
References: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com><1365469957.29135.YahooMailRC@web180905.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>, <8D002DA6B20E20B-98C-2F883@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com> <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91423BE8E@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com> <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7AE@tmcp1-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>  
Message-ID: <B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E9408C5B3@Mail3.darlib.org>

Amen to Paul's, Jennifer's, and Patrick's comments. Don't get rid of the printed indexes. If you need space on shelves, store them elsewhere so they can be retrieved easily. We often have people say that they've found an entry in the census by looking at the index in the past but can't find it online again. Usually it is a transcription difference for a surname.

Eric

Eric G. Grundset  
Library Director  
DAR Library  
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution  
1776 D Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006-5303  
202.879-3313  
egrundset at dar.org<<mailto:egrundset at dar.org>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] On Behalf Of Patrick Kennedy  
Sent: Tuesday, April 09, 2013 7:23 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

Peggy,

If I may, I would like to add another thought, along with the others.

I think it is helpful to keep at least the index/indices which would cover your state. I have found over the recent years that Ancestry LE, Heritage Quest and our Ohio books OFTEN interpret handwritten census names differently. Therefore, each one may have some unique spelling certain names, which may be the key to finding a person.

There have been numerous times that I could not find a individual or family in one index (online or printed), yet I found it in another.

As Jennifer said, 'Just my two cents.'

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist  
Troy-Miami County Public Library  
Local History Library  
100 W. Main St.

Troy, Ohio 45373  
937.335.4082  
at tmcpl.org>

pkennedy at tmcpl.org<mailto:pkennedy

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Daugherty, Jennifer  
Sent: Mon 4/8/2013 10:40 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

Paul,

I also find that those printed indexes were usually compiled by people who were familiar with the "local" surnames and have a much better chance of interpreting difficult to read handwriting. Just my two cents.

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com> [pstegel at aol.com]  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 9:40 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
Paul, I agree with your comment, and our decision would be different if space were not an issue. I'm not looking for requests for specific materials since I can't supply a list right now. I just wondered if there would be any interest from anyone to even see a list.

Peggy

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Keroack <pkeroack at sbcglobal.net<mailto:pkeroack at sbcglobal.net>>  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>  
Sent: Mon, Apr 8, 2013 8:13 pm  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
This is not a request, but a comment.

I suppose printed indexes have their own quota of mistakes, but they have at least

one unique use. One can browse the pages for a surname. Even though variously misspelled (or misread), some names reveal themselves in a alphabetical list on a page better than in an online search, especially pre-1850, when the surname can be the key data.

We only own the Connecticut printed indexes, admittedly taking up minimal shelf space.

Paul Keroack, reference librarian (retired)  
Norwalk Public Library,  
Norwalk CT

---

From: "pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>" <pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>>  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Sent: Mon, April 8, 2013 8:14:53 PM  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
We have a small area for the genealogy collection and the shelves are packed full. We are planning to weed printed census indexes. Since we subscribe to both Ancestry Library Edition and Heritage Quest, no one who comes to our facility uses printed indexes anymore.

They are mostly from the Midwest Great Lakes region and states east of that area. I don't have a list, and the project will be a gradual one, so they will be pulled as we get to them during shelf-shifting. For those of us who used to travel great distances to use these precious indexes, it goes against the grain to just recycle them, but times have changed.

Is anybody out there interested enough that they could be offered for postage reimbursement? A simple "yes" or "no" would be sufficient to help me decide what to do.

Peggy Tegel  
Library Liaison, Fox Valley Genealogical Society in conjunction with the Oswego (Illinois) Public Library District  
pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>

---

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/c0e981a0/attachment.html>>

From larryo at evpl.org Tue Apr 9 07:39:51 2013  
From: larryo at evpl.org (Oathout, Larry)  
Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 11:39:51 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
In-Reply-To: <B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E9408C5B3@Mail3.darlib.org>  
References: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com><1365469957.29135.YahooMailRC@web180905.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>, <8D002DA6B20E20B-98C-2F883@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com> <B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91423BE8E@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

<B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7AE@tmcp1-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>,  
<B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E9408C5B3@Mail3.darlib.org>  
Message-ID: <32211ADB-9511-4B8E-8476-8CBFF5D72CF8@evpl.org>

I agree

Larry Oathout  
Chief Operations Officer  
Evansville Vanderburgh Public Library  
200 SE Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.  
Evansville, IN. 47713  
812-428-4288

On Apr 9, 2013, at 6:37 AM, "Grundset, Eric" <egrundset at dar.org<mailto:egrundset at dar.org>> wrote:

Amen to Paul?s, Jennifer?s, and Patrick?s comments. Don?t get rid of the printed indexes. If you need space on shelves, store them elsewhere so they can be retrieved easily. We often have people say that they?ve found an entry in the census by looking at the index in the past but can?t find it online again. Usually it is a transcription difference for a surname.

Eric

Eric G. Grundset  
Library Director  
DAR Library  
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution  
1776 D Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006-5303  
202.879-3313  
egrundset at dar.org<mailto:egrundset at dar.org>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patrick Kennedy  
Sent: Tuesday, April 09, 2013 7:23 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

Peggy,

If I may, I would like to add another thought, along with the others.

I think it is helpful to keep at least the index/indices which would cover your state. I have found over the recent years that Ancestry LE, Heritage Quest and our Ohio books OFTEN interpret handwritten census names differently. Therefore, each one may have some unique spelling certain names, which may be the key to finding a person.

There have been numerous times that I could not find a individual or family in one index (online or printed), yet I found it in another.

As Jennifer said, 'Just my two cents.'

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist  
Troy-Miami County Public Library  
Local History Library



100 W. Main St.  
Troy, Ohio 45373  
937.335.4082  
at tmcpl.org>

pkennedy at tmcpl.org<mailto:pkennedy

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> on behalf of Daugherty, Jennifer  
Sent: Mon 4/8/2013 10:40 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

Paul,

I also find that those printed indexes were usually compiled by people who were familiar with the "local" surnames and have a much better chance of interpreting difficult to read handwriting. Just my two cents.

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu> [genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>] on behalf of pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com> [pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>]  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 9:40 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
Paul, I agree with your comment, and our decision would be different if space were not an issue. I'm not looking for requests for specific materials since I can't supply a list right now. I just wondered if there would be any interest from anyone to even see a list.

Peggy

-----Original Message-----

From: Paul Keroack <pkeroack at sbcglobal.net<mailto:pkeroack at sbcglobal.net>>  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>>  
Sent: Mon, Apr 8, 2013 8:13 pm  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
This is not a request, but a comment.

I suppose printed indexes have their own quota of mistakes, but they have at least one unique use. One can browse the pages for a surname. Even though variously misspelled (or misread), some names reveal themselves in a alphabetical list on a page better than in an online search, especially pre-1850, when the surname can be the key data.

We only own the Connecticut printed indexes, admittedly taking up minimal shelf space.

Paul Keroack, reference librarian (retired)  
Norwalk Public Library,  
Norwalk CT

---

From: "pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>" <pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>>  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Sent: Mon, April 8, 2013 8:14:53 PM  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
We have a small area for the genealogy collection and the shelves are packed full. We are planning to weed printed census indexes. Since we subscribe to both Ancestry Library Edition and Heritage Quest, no one who comes to our facility uses printed indexes anymore.

They are mostly from the Midwest Great Lakes region and states east of that area. I don't have a list, and the project will be a gradual one, so they will be pulled as we get to them during shelf-shifting. For those of us who used to travel great distances to use these precious indexes, it goes against the grain to just recycle them, but times have changed.

Is anybody out there interested enough that they could be offered for postage reimbursement? A simple "yes" or "no" would be sufficient to help me decide what to do.

Peggy Tegel  
Library Liaison, Fox Valley Genealogical Society in conjunction with the Oswego (Illinois) Public Library District  
pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>

---

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/99df2784/attachment-0001.html>>

From cpklus-genealib at yahoo.com Tue Apr 9 08:13:45 2013

From: cpklus-genelib at yahoo.com (Claire Kluskens)  
Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 08:13:45 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
In-Reply-To: <B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E9408C5B3@Mail3.darlib.org>  
References: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-  
d257.sysops.aol.com><1365469957.29135.YahooMailRC@web180905.mail.ne1.yahoo.com>,  
<8D002DA6B20E20B-98C-2F883@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>  
<B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E91423BE8E@SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>  
<B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7AE@tmcpl-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>  
<B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E9408C5B3@Mail3.darlib.org>  
Message-ID: <7AA69004-7D2E-4D38-B354-3684AE269140@yahoo.com>

I likewise agree with all the comments so far. When a researcher says "I can't find blah blah in the X year census" there's nothing like pulling the printed index off the shelf and pointing out the person is there.

Obviously from these comments, if you do weed these, there is very likely to be interest in them, because they are still valuable.

Claire Kluskens  
NARA  
my opinion; not speaking for my employer

On Apr 9, 2013, at 7:37 AM, Grundset, Eric wrote:

> Amen to Paul?s, Jennifer?s, and Patrick?s comments. Don?t get rid  
> of the printed indexes. If you need space on shelves, store them  
> elsewhere so they can be retrieved easily. We often have people say  
> that they?ve found an entry in the census by looking at the index  
> in the past but can?t find it online again. Usually it is a  
> transcription difference for a surname.  
>  
>  
>  
> Eric  
>  
>  
>  
> Eric G. Grundset  
>  
> Library Director  
>  
> DAR Library  
>  
> National Society Daughters of the American Revolution  
>  
> 1776 D Street, N. W.  
>  
> Washington, D. C. 20006-5303  
>  
> 202.879-3313  
>  
> egrundset at dar.org  
>  
>  
>

> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-  
> bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patrick Kennedy  
> Sent: Tuesday, April 09, 2013 7:23 AM  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
>  
>  
>  
> Peggy,  
>  
>  
>  
> If I may, I would like to add another thought, along with the others.  
>  
>  
>  
> I think it is helpful to keep at least the index/indices which  
> would cover your state. I have found over the recent years that  
> Ancestry LE, Heritage Quest and our Ohio books OFTEN interpret  
> handwritten census names differently. Therefore, each one may have  
> some unique spelling certain names, which may be the key to finding  
> a person.  
>  
>  
>  
> There have been numerous times that I could not find a individual  
> or family in one index (online or printed), yet I found it in another.  
>  
>  
>  
> As Jennifer said, 'Just my two cents.'  
>  
>  
>  
> Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist  
>  
> Troy-Miami County Public Library  
>  
> Local History Library  
>  
> 100 W. Main St.  
>  
> Troy, Ohio 45373  
>  
> 937.335.4082 pkennedy at tmcpl.org  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of  
> Daugherty, Jennifer  
> Sent: Mon 4/8/2013 10:40 PM  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
>  
> Paul,

>  
> I also find that those printed indexes were usually compiled by  
> people who were familiar with the "local" surnames and have a much  
> better chance of interpreting difficult to read handwriting. Just  
> my two cents.  
>  
>  
>  
> Jennifer  
>  
>  
>  
> Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior  
>  
> Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County  
>  
> 201 Chestnut Street  
>  
> Wilmington, NC 28401  
>  
> 910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f  
>  
>  
>  
> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [genealib-  
> bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] on behalf of pstegel at aol.com  
> [pstegel at aol.com]  
> Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 9:40 PM  
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
>  
> Paul, I agree with your comment, and our decision would be  
> different if space were not an issue. I'm not looking for requests  
> for specific materials since I can't supply a list right now. I  
> just wondered if there would be any interest from anyone to even  
> see a list.  
>  
>  
>  
> Peggy  
>  
> -----Original Message-----  
> From: Paul Keroack <pkeroack at sbcglobal.net>  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
> Sent: Mon, Apr 8, 2013 8:13 pm  
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
>  
> This is not a request, but a comment.  
>  
>  
>  
> I suppose printed indexes have their own quota of mistakes, but  
> they have at least one unique use. One can browse the pages for a  
> surname. Even though variously misspelled (or misread), some names  
> reveal themselves in a alphabetical list on a page better than in  
> an online search, especially pre-1850, when the surname can be the  
> key data.  
>  
>

>  
> We only own the Connecticut printed indexes, admittedly taking up  
> minimal shelf space.  
>  
>  
>  
> Paul Keroack, reference librarian (retired)  
>  
> Norwalk Public Library,  
>  
> Norwalk CT  
>  
>  
>  
> From: "pstegel at aol.com" <pstegel at aol.com>  
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> Sent: Mon, April 8, 2013 8:14:53 PM  
> Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
>  
> We have a small area for the genealogy collection and the shelves  
> are packed full. We are planning to weed printed census indexes.  
> Since we subscribe to both Ancestry Library Edition and Heritage  
> Quest, no one who comes to our facility uses printed indexes anymore.  
>  
>  
> They are mostly from the Midwest Great Lakes region and states east  
> of that area. I don't have a list, and the project will be a  
> gradual one, so they will be pulled as we get to them during shelf-  
> shifting. For those of us who used to travel great distances to use  
> these precious indexes, it goes against the grain to just recycle  
> them, but times have changed.  
>  
>  
>  
> Is anybody out there interested enough that they could be offered  
> for postage reimbursement? A simple "yes" or "no" would be  
> sufficient to help me decide what to do.  
>  
>  
> Peggy Tegel  
>  
> Library Liaison, Fox Valley Genealogical Society in conjunction  
> with the Oswego (Illinois) Public Library District  
>  
> pstegel at aol.com  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/4e0e4318/>>

attachment.html>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Tue Apr 9 09:23:34 2013  
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)  
Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 09:23:34 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes  
In-Reply-To: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>  
References: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>  
Message-ID:  
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46CFEFD919B@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Personally, I think you should keep them, and that you should encourage people who can't find someone in the online databases to use the paper indexes. The online census indexes are chockfull of transcription errors. Some are obvious to more experienced researchers, such as mis-reading a 19th century "L" as an "S" or a double "s" symbol as a "p," but many beginners are using these records, plus are using them at home without any guidance from experienced librarians and researchers. Even our experienced staff researchers use the paper indexes for quick lookups and when online searches produce no or confusing results. Rarely, we even go back to the Soundex microfilm when all else fails.

The online indexes will NEVER be completely cleaned up. In fact, most user contributed "corrections" I have seen are just as or more erroneous than the original transcription errors. We work continuously just to clean up our own West Virginia Vital Research Records vital records database, a much, much smaller database.

Susan Scouras  
Librarian  
WV Archives and History Library  
The Culture Center  
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E  
Charleston, WV 25305-0300  
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742  
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of pstegel at aol.com  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 8:14 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

We have a small area for the genealogy collection and the shelves are packed full. We are planning to weed printed census indexes. Since we subscribe to both Ancestry Library Edition and Heritage Quest, no one who comes to our facility uses printed indexes anymore.

They are mostly from the Midwest Great Lakes region and states east of that area. I don't have a list, and the project will be a gradual one, so they will be pulled as we get to them during shelf-shifting. For those of us who used to travel great distances to use these precious indexes, it goes against the grain to just recycle them, but times have changed.

Is anybody out there interested enough that they could be offered for postage reimbursement? A simple "yes" or "no" would be sufficient to help me decide what to do.

Peggy Tegel  
Library Liaison, Fox Valley Genealogical Society in conjunction with the Oswego

(Illinois) Public Library District  
pstegel at aol.com<mailto:pstegel at aol.com>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/c28d1ba3/attachment.html>>

From agometz at rhus.com Tue Apr 9 10:07:46 2013

From: agometz at rhus.com (Anne Gometz)

Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 15:07:46 +0100 (BST)

Subject: [Genealib] weeding printed census indexes

In-Reply-To: <D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46CFEFD919B@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

References: <8D002CE4E24B7CF-98C-2EBB9@webmail-d257.sysops.aol.com>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE46CFEFD919B@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Message-ID: <5b4b01f4e9dd934c869ad9f69e6a4ed7.squirrel@webmail.alastria.net>

> Personally, I think you should keep them, and that you should encourage  
> people who can't find someone in the online databases to use the paper  
> indexes. ...

>

> Susan Scouras

I agree completely with Susan. I also encourage our patrons to look at ALL the transcriptions we have for a particular cemetery. The differences are noticeable. And we still sometimes check our old hand-written death indexes when we can't find a person in the Ancestry databases.

Anne Gometz

Gaston County Public Library, NC

<http://gastonlibrary.org/>

From rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov Tue Apr 9 12:36:35 2013

From: rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov (Hyman, Rebecca A)

Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 16:36:35 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Free Genealogy Workshop April 13: Researching Your Civil War Ancestors: Using Civil War Records and Materials in the State Archives and State Library - Raleigh, NC

Message-ID: <A92BBB61D74BA04A9451F0E547E4E8001E9B7CA2@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>

Researching Your Civil War Ancestors: Using Civil War Records and Materials in the State Archives and State Library

We will answer the top ten questions regarding Civil War ancestors asked by our Library and Archives researchers. We will talk about using Civil War records including both Confederate and Union resources: pension records, service records, troop rosters, and other print and electronic resources.

Date: April 13, 2013

Location: Department of Cultural Resources Building, 109 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, NC

To register call: (919)807-7450 or email [slnc.reference at ncdcr.gov](mailto:slnc.reference@ncdcr.gov).



More information visit [www.ghlblog.org](http://www.ghlblog.org)<<http://www.ghlblog.org>>.  
Event posting: <http://statelibrarync.org/news/2013/04/researching-your-civil-war-ancestors-free-genealogy-workshop/>

Thank you,  
Rebecca

Rebecca Hyman, Reference and Outreach Librarian  
Government & Heritage Library  
State Library of North Carolina  
NC Dept. of Cultural Resources  
4641 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-4641  
Telephone: (919) 807-7454 Fax: (919) 733-5679  
Email: [rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov](mailto:rebecca.hyman@ncdcr.gov)<<mailto:rebecca.hyman at ncdcr.gov>>

Visit our blog at: <http://www.ghlblog.org><<http://www.ghlblog.org>>  
Visit us on Twitter: <http://twitter.com/ncpedia>  
Visit us on Facebook: <http://www.facebook.com/ncghl>

[slnc-logo-150-wide]

[dcr-200px-logo]

Email correspondence to and from this address may be subject to NC Public Records Law, NcGS.Ch.132, and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/02341d85/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 12718 bytes

Desc: image001.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/02341d85/attachment.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.png

Type: image/png

Size: 15838 bytes

Desc: image002.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/02341d85/attachment-0001.png>>

From ahprovence at aol.com Tue Apr 9 14:26:10 2013

From: ahprovence at aol.com (ahprovence at aol.com)

Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 14:26:10 -0400 (EDT)

Subject: [Genealib] genealib Digest, Vol 115, Issue 4

In-Reply-To: <[mailman.31454.1365461668.6094.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:mailman.31454.1365461668.6094.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu)>

References: <[mailman.31454.1365461668.6094.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:mailman.31454.1365461668.6094.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu)>

Message-ID: <8D00366D8162FCA-16B8-2A59@webmail-d160.sysops.aol.com>

RE: Pam Cooper's survey,

How interesting and appalling all at the same time! Pam, did you ever define what an online catalog is in the survey, or did the participants have to know?

Nicole Miller,  
Instructor, "Genealogy and Library Service," University of Illinois GSLIS

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-request <genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
To: genealib <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Sent: Mon, Apr 8, 2013 5:55 pm  
Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 115, Issue 4

Send genealib mailing list submissions to  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to  
genealib-request at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

You can reach the person managing the list at  
genealib-owner at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific  
than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."

\*Please\* do not respond to a digest item without editing out all of the items  
you're not responding to, and changing the subject line to match that of the  
single message you're responding to. Failure to edit out other messages or  
change the subject line may result in your message being rejected.

Today's Topics:

1. Duplicate postcards (genbook)
2. Re: Duplicate postcards (Daugherty, Jennifer)
3. Re: Duplicate postcards (Dee Whiting)
4. Re: JANICE SCHULTZ IS GPC AWARD WINNER!!!! Congratulations to  
the 2013 award winners from RUSA! (Kathy Rippel)
5. Storage for digital collections (genbook)
6. American Heritage magazine (Mark Mullinax)
7. Re: American Heritage magazine (Hankel, Hallie)
8. Re: American Heritage magazine (Patrick Kennedy)
9. Online Library Catalog survey (Pam Cooper)
10. Advanced Genealogy Program (Nancy Maxwell)
11. Re: Advanced Genealogy Program (Brannan, Joyce)
12. Re: Advanced Genealogy Program (Brannan, Joyce)

-----  
Message: 1  
Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 11:32:58 -0400  
From: genbook <genbook at gmail.com>

To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards  
Message-ID:  
<CAKEoNhwTVMLpLwQ+16gi8CSFGXgj=ecVeiWtyhZHT\_DLV9Fw-Q at mail.gmail.com>  
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

We came up with a policy for deaccessioning items, which discussed books, media, postcards, manuscripts et al - the whole range of materials that were collected. The upshot was that the head of the dept. (me) had discretion up to a certain dollar amount of the decision to deaccession, but I had to follow some procedures to do so. Longtime readers of this list include many who availed themselves of our deaccessioning. Eventually items were given away to other libraries, other organizations locally (museums, historical societies, historians, etc), or were sold by the Friends group. Everyone benefited.

And once something is digitized many copies can be produced from it, for research and teaching. One of my retirement projects is digitizing 2000 postcards from Geneva NY, which are online.

Larry Naukam  
Retired Coordinator of Historical Services  
Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/dff22180/attachment-0001.html>>

-----

Message: 2

Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 15:50:19 +0000

From: "Daugherty, Jennifer" <jdaugherty at nhcgov.com>

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

Message-ID:

<B1F5D089E2854045902E05FD1EF474E914239BD2 at SRVEXMBX02R.nhcgov.com>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="utf-8"

Elizabeth,

Do you already have a deaccession process that you follow or have a policy written up? I can give you a few examples of other archives I have worked in. I won't name names.

A large national museum archives: any paper archives not kept such as postcards are deaccessioned and destroyed. This is to deter intentional or unintentional theft by archivists and curators. (i.e. I would like to have this for my personal collection. Ooops looks like it doesn't fall into our collecting policy, so I'll take it home.)

A county public library: Because it was a county department, we were not allowed to sell items and use the proceeds. We had to give anything away or destroy it (postcards, photographs, papers, etc.). (If it was a book, it was withdrawn and given to the Friends book sale.) We did not have a formal deaccession policy, but were pretty limited in what we could do.

A different county library: This library is also a department of the county. They were much less restrictive. We were allowed to offer items to other

libraries or we could also sell items and put the money in a line item for our Friends of the Library account. That money would be used to purchase additional postcards, etc. Items of little monetary value were usually given away to nonprofit entities. We were always careful not take things ourselves or to give them away to for profit businesses. We had a deaccession policy modeled after a local museum's policy. It was a blanket policy that covered photographs, postcards, etc.

I hope this helps.

Jennifer

Jennifer Daugherty | Librarian, Senior

Library - Main - Reference | New Hanover County

201 Chestnut Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-798-6305 p | 910-798-6312 f

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Elizabeth Glasgow  
Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 10:21 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>)  
Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

We are a library with a manuscript collection currently attempting to organize our postcard collection. In some cases we have multiple copies of some postcards, certainly more than we need for our collection (one plus one duplicate). Does anyone have suggestions for proper disposal or other of the excess duplicates? Does your policy for the collection and disposal of postcards differ from that covering photographs? We are looking to create policy in addition to streamlining our collection, which will soon be digitized.

Thank you,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

---

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/bf35bc99/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/bf35bc99/attachment-0001.gif>>

-----

Message: 3

Date: Fri, 5 Apr 2013 09:27:01 -0700

From: "Dee Whiting" <deemails at gmail.com>

To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'"  
<genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

Message-ID: <017201ce321a\$686597b0\$3930c710\$@com>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

Can you please tell us where your postcard project is posted? Sounds wonderful!

Dee Whiting

La Costa Family History Room

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of genbook

Sent: Friday, April 05, 2013 8:33 AM

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Duplicate postcards

We came up with a policy for deaccessioning items, which discussed books, media, postcards, manuscripts et al - the whole range of materials that were collected. The upshot was that the head of the dept. (me) had discretion up to a certain dollar amount of the decision to deaccession, but I had to follow some procedures to do so. Longtime readers of this list include many who availed themselves of our deaccessioning. Eventually items were given away to other libraries, other organizations locally (museums, historical societies, historians, etc), or were sold by the Friends group. Everyone benefited.

And once something is digitized many copies can be produced from it, for research and teaching. One of my retirement projects is digitizing 2000 postcards from Geneva NY, which are online.

Larry Naukam

Retired Coordinator of Historical Services

Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/279e6933/attachment-0001.html>>

-----

Message: 4

Date: Fri, 05 Apr 2013 14:45:08 -0500

From: Kathy Rippel <kdr at ckls.org>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] JANICE SCHULTZ IS GPC AWARD WINNER!!!!

Congratulations to the 2013 award winners from RUSA!

Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20130405144403.0d0789b0 at ckls.org>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130405/ea9a179b/attachment-0001.html>>

-----

Message: 5

Date: Sat, 6 Apr 2013 17:01:51 -0400

From: genbook <genbook at gmail.com>

To: "genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Storage for digital collections

Message-ID:

<CAKEoNhVgskd5qCYNj0a9KXruSJgXM-X5A3MRyeMbBbAacypfSg at mail.gmail.com>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

We had a digitizing initiative that started in the late 1990s. After some ups and downs, I go to work closely with them and eventually supervise the department.

For the longest time there were backups only on CDs and then DVDs. And they were not refreshed at all. (Bad! Bad!). And when digital copies were ordered (from an online page) we had to hunt down the individual disks, copy the images to a computer and then copy those to another disk to burn the disk that was sent out.

At least now Dropbox is used to fill orders.

To continue, I got concerned that this was going on, and insisted that we have a major change in how things were backed up. At one time the whole collection was scattered onto the shelves of three different persons. The upshot was that I convinced the IT dept. that we had invested a great deal of time and effort in creating the images. The first step was to copy them to a separate drive in the library; the second was to have the collection backed up on the city's server; and thirdly, the IT dept began making nightly digital tapes of the collection and followed their normal procedure for offsite storage. There are some separate hard drives in house, but not many.

At the time I retired, there were about 10 terabytes of images; sounds like a lot, but not these days. And now they are backed up redundantly in several locations. Watchwords: keep this organized, give the images

identifiable names which clue the user in as to what they are (maps, postcards, photos, manuscripts, etc etc). And no excuses. Back up!

We are lucky that a retired Kodak engineer does media conversions and backups locally, has a great liking for history, and has worked with several local historians. He was a great help when I talked to him about various ideas.

Hope that this helps.

Larry Naukam  
Retired Coordinator of Historical Services  
Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130406/79ac4372/attachment-0001.html>>

-----

Message: 6

Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 13:41:54 -0400

From: Mark Mullinax <mmullinax at brightonlibrary.info>

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine

Message-ID:

<CAAU-YbHDTmWRSqkjYB9EHLbmQStVPoTms7LFSQbVTPT\_cN1CA at mail.gmail.com>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

Does anyone know if \*American Heritage\* magazine is still being published? The phone number on their website is disconnected and the link to subscription services is broken. The last issue we received is Summer 2012.

--

Mark Mullinax  
Genealogy and Local History Librarian  
Brighton District Library  
100 Library Drive  
Brighton, Michigan 48116  
810-229-6571, ext 217

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/af361b33/attachment-0001.html>>

-----

Message: 7

Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 18:00:36 +0000

From: "Hankel, Hallie" <hhankel at jefferson.lib.la.us>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: Re: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine

Message-ID:

<6988DA8BCE367948B9D4F095595C2C45587AF222 at EBR-EMAIL02.JPL.LOCAL>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

Ebsco says SUSPENDED EFF MAR 2013.

Hallie Hankel  
Jefferson Parish Library  
Metairie, LA  
www.jefferson.lib.la.us<<http://www.jefferson.lib.la.us/>>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]  
On Behalf Of Mark Mullinax  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 12:42 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine

Does anyone know if American Heritage magazine is still being published? The phone number on their website is disconnected and the link to subscription services is broken. The last issue we received is Summer 2012.

--

Mark Mullinax  
Genealogy and Local History Librarian  
Brighton District Library  
100 Library Drive  
Brighton, Michigan 48116  
810-229-6571, ext 217  
----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/1db36bf2/attachment-0001.html>>

-----

Message: 8  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 14:19:30 -0400  
From: "Patrick Kennedy" <pkennedy at tmcpl.org>  
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine  
Message-ID:  
<B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7AB at tmcpl-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

Mark,

I do not know for sure, but I would say, "yes" because I subscribe and sometimes they run behind. Plus, I have not received a mailing stating they are discontinuing or changing publication cycle, etc.

I will look at my material at home, and if no one else can give you any insight, then I would post something tomorrow.

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist  
Troy-Miami County Public Library  
Local History Library  
100 W. Main St.  
Troy, Ohio 45373  
937.335.4082

pkennedy at tmcpl.org



---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Mark Mullinax  
Sent: Mon 4/8/2013 1:41 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine

Does anyone know if American Heritage magazine is still being published? The phone number on their website is disconnected and the link to subscription services is broken. The last issue we received is Summer 2012.

--  
Mark Mullinax  
Genealogy and Local History Librarian  
Brighton District Library  
100 Library Drive  
Brighton, Michigan 48116  
810-229-6571, ext 217

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: winmail.dat

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 4766 bytes

Desc: not available

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/c843fa1b/attachment-0001.bin>>

-----  
Message: 9  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 16:45:41 -0400  
From: "Pam Cooper" <pcooper at irclibrary.org>  
To: <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Subject: [Genealib] Online Library Catalog survey  
Message-ID: <008d01ce349a\$0a347120\$1e9d5360\$@irclibrary.org>  
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

I thought you may be interested in the results of my survey of five Florida genealogy societies. I was asking about usage of the online library catalog. I received over 600 replies.

- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 1)  | Have you used your online library catalog at your hometown library? |     |
| 53% | No  |     |
| 2)  | Have you used your online library catalog from home?                |     |
| 54% | No  |     |
| 3)  | Have you used online catalogs outside of your hometown library?     | 58% |
| No  |   |     |

I then asked them to place a check next to the catalogs they have used. (See list below.) Over 100 skipped the question.

Unfortunately, I do not think they understood what I was asking when I listed:

FamilySearch.org library catalog (80% said yes) or

Ancestry.com catalog (70% said yes)

Library of Congress	24%
State Library	31%
Academic Library	13%
National Archives	32%
Genealogy Society	27%
WorldCat.org	21%

I had an "other" choice for listing types of catalogs and 80+ people made comments such as:

Never knew they existed.

I do not use libraries.

They did not exist before the Internet when I was doing my research.

I use Google.

Never used an online catalog.

I don't use the public library for genealogy at all.

None was listed about 30 times.

Interesting and discouraging as to where we are going with our research skills. Are digital catalogs taking over the standard library catalog? Are schools no longer teaching library skills?

I now wished that I asked more questions.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor  
Archive Center & Genealogy Department  
Indian River County Main Library  
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>  
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/2a680d1c/attachment-0001.html>>

-----  
Message: 10

Date: Mon, 08 Apr 2013 17:21:44 -0500

From: "Nancy Maxwell" <Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov>

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

Message-ID: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1 at grapevinetexas.gov>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset=US-ASCII

Good afternoon, all:

How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program? I've offered beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones for 5 years, and now the time has come to move up. If anyone has done this type of program, I'd be interested in your ideas.

Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

-----  
Message: 11  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 22:29:21 +0000  
From: "Brannan, Joyce" <jbrannan at uwa.edu>  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program  
Message-ID:  
    <342D2A8D7CADB6408CD9AF73D1A711FAB47CF4BD at irene-fs.uwa.edu>  
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

I did a six session seminar 2 years ago. We met from 10AM to 3 PM on Saturday mornings. Attached is the flyer info of what I tried to cover. The 1st morning was a review to assess skill levels and find out exactly what topics the participants were really interested in.

Joyce A. Brannan  
Technical Services Librarian  
Julia Tutwiler Library  
The University of West Alabama  
Livingston, AL 35470  
205-652-3677  
jbrannan at uwa.edu

-----Original Message-----  
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]  
On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 5:22 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

Good afternoon, all:

How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program? I've offered beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones for 5 years, and now the time has come to move up. If anyone has done this type of program, I'd be interested in your ideas.

Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room

Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
----- next part -----  
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...  
Name: 6 week workshop June 2010.docx  
Type: application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document  
Size: 10885 bytes  
Desc: 6 week workshop June 2010.docx  
URL:  
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/84a5ad3c/attachment-0001.docx>>

-----  
Message: 12  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 22:53:57 +0000  
From: "Brannan, Joyce" <jbrannan at uwa.edu>  
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists' <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program  
Message-ID:  
    <342D2A8D7CADB6408CD9AF73D1A711FAB47CF50F at irene-fs.uwa.edu>  
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

Sorry I sent the wrong document. Gotta keep those labels more descriptive. LOL

Joyce A. Brannan  
Technical Services Librarian  
Julia Tutwiler Library  
The University of West Alabama  
Livingston, AL 35470  
205-652-3677  
jbrannan at uwa.edu

-----Original Message-----  
From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]  
On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 5:22 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

Good afternoon, all:

How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program? I've offered beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones for 5 years, and now the time has come to move up. If anyone has done this type of program, I'd be

interested in your ideas.

Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
----- next part -----  
A non-text attachment was scrubbed...  
Name: Syllabus series workshop.docx  
Type: application/vnd.openxmlformats-officedocument.wordprocessingml.document  
Size: 16640 bytes  
Desc: Syllabus series workshop.docx  
URL:  
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130408/125724c0/attachment.docx>>

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

End of genealib Digest, Vol 115, Issue 4  
\*\*\*\*\*

----- next part -----  
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...  
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/e59b369d/attachment-0001.html>>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Tue Apr 9 15:00:03 2013  
From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)  
Date: Tue, 9 Apr 2013 15:00:03 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Online Library Catalog Survey  
Message-ID: <014301ce3554\$72707260\$57515720\$@irclibrary.org>

Let's say I was hoping everyone knew what it was. But, honestly I have my doubts. After 27 years, there is not a day that goes by where I have to show most patrons how to use the catalog. Many do not have a clue what is the Dewey Decimal system. And my clientele are usually transplanted Floridians.

I would like to try the survey again, but maybe later this year.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor  
Archive Center & Genealogy Department  
Indian River County Main Library  
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>  
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of  
ahprovence at aol.com  
Sent: Tuesday, April 09, 2013 2:26 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] genealib Digest, Vol 115, Issue 4

RE: Pam Cooper's survey,

How interesting and appalling all at the same time! Pam, did you ever define what an online catalog is in the survey, or did the participants have to know?

Nicole Miller,

Instructor, "Genealogy and Library Service," University of Illinois GSLIS

Message: 9  
Date: Mon, 8 Apr 2013 16:45:41 -0400  
From: "Pam Cooper" <pcooper at irclibrary.org>  
To: <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Subject: [Genealib] Online Library Catalog survey  
Message-ID: <008d01ce349a\$0a347120\$1e9d5360\$@irclibrary.org>  
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

I thought you may be interested in the results of my survey of five Florida genealogy societies. I was asking about usage of the online library catalog. I received over 600 replies.

- 1) Have you used your online library catalog at your hometown library?  
53% No
- 2) Have you used your online library catalog from home?  
54% No
- 3) Have you used online catalogs outside of your hometown library? 58%  
No

I then asked them to place a check next to the catalogs they have used. (See list below.) Over 100 skipped the question.

Unfortunately, I do not think they understood what I was asking when I listed:

FamilySearch.org library catalog (80% said yes) or  
Ancestry.com catalog (70% said yes)

Library of Congress	24%
State Library	31%
Academic Library	13%
National Archives	32%
Genealogy Society	27%
WorldCat.org	21%

I had an "other" choice for listing types of catalogs and 80+ people made comments such as:

Never knew they existed.  
I do not use libraries.  
They did not exist before the Internet when I was doing my research.  
I use Google.  
Never used an online catalog.  
I don't use the public library for genealogy at all.  
None was listed about 30 times.

Interesting and discouraging as to where we are going with our research skills. Are digital catalogs taking over the standard library catalog? Are schools no longer teaching library skills?

I now wished that I asked more questions.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor  
Archive Center & Genealogy Department  
Indian River County Main Library



1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org?> >  
pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>  
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130409/000a30f8/attachment.html>>

From meganthe librarian at gmail.com Wed Apr 10 07:21:51 2013

From: meganthe librarian at gmail.com (Megan Lewis)

Date: Wed, 10 Apr 2013 07:21:51 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Microform scanners - circa 2013

In-Reply-To: <515DB49A.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

References: <CALSepZbH7XArw8seaxYtpNRZGr2T5ZQTFzf5Q9bNPRWX9aWUpA@mail.gmail.com>  
<515DB49A.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Message-ID: <CAL768sVWe7HEc2MqdZrAU+Tm3Z3M\_zy1+0r3D3YsC1SdDo2krw@mail.gmail.com>

Hi Drew,

We got new Scanpro 2000s a month ago, and our patrons love them. One remarked on the improvement after the 1st reel he used, and other has developed a love/hate relationship because she can read film that was previously illegible but keeps finding new information which affects her research results.

One thing- our patrons who use microfiche find our older Canon machines are easier to use because the carriage doesn't move as much, but then they move to a Scanpro when they need to scan.

In any case, congrats on the new machines!

Best,

Megan Lewis  
USHMM, Washington

On Thu, Apr 4, 2013 at 6:12 PM, Nancy Maxwell  
<Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov> wrote:

> Drew, we just had two ST Viewscans installed and so far the patrons love  
> them! Since we're waiting on a printer, they can only save images to

> external devices at this time.  
>  
>  
>  
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
> Grapevine Public Library  
> 1201 Municipal Way  
> Grapevine, TX 76051  
> Voice: 817-410-3429  
> Fax: 817-410-3084  
> E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  
>  
> >>> Drew Smith <dsmith at usf.edu> 4/4/2013 3:07 PM >>>  
> Imagine that you might have some money to replace your aged microform  
> scanners with something new and better. Would you choose?:  
>  
> A. ST Viewscan  
> B. ScanPro 2000  
> C. ScanPro 3000  
> D. Something else (and if so, what?)  
>  
> Drew Smith  
> Assistant Librarian  
> Academic Services, USF Tampa Library  
> dsmith at usf.edu  
> 813-974-3492  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
>  
> ----- next part -----  
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...  
URL:  
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130410/6a462209/attachment.html>>

From: rmftucker at gmail.com Wed Apr 10 10:25:44 2013  
From: rmftucker at gmail.com (Tucker Ruth MF)  
Date: Wed, 10 Apr 2013 09:25:44 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program  
In-Reply-To: <mailman.31513.1365507613.6094.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
References: <mailman.31513.1365507613.6094.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Message-ID: <362164E7-F38A-4378-8F6F-BFD0326BAEDC@gmail.com>

Over the past 8 years a friend and I have been doing genealogy classes at our two local libraries. I agree with Elaine about not labeling them as to skill level. The only ones we rate at all are our Beginner Genealogy which starts at the very beginning and helps them recognize forms, and locations of information they may have at home. Then we branch out to local sources. Every time we have given it we have repeat "participants" as they say they need a refresher.

During our introduction, we always ask the participants to give their name and years of researching. This helps us know what experience we are dealing with. We go into depth from answering the questions the participants ask. They are very informal classes and we encourage participants to ask questions as we go along. They often share ideas we hadn't considered, so we also learn every time we have a class.

This year we had a "Novice" class which we limited to just 8 students so we could give them hands on help. It was two sessions and the first one got them started with forms that we ask them to complete before the second class that week. Then we asked them to bring in their personal papers and we would individually help them get started with entering information on family sheets, pedigree charts, etc.

We have had classes on:

Organizing My Stuff (including heirlooms, documents, etc),  
Using the Courthouse,  
Introduction to Genealogy Computer Programs - with demonstrations of various programs,  
Obtaining Documentation for Lineage Society Membership,  
Ellis Island Research,  
Genealogy Numbering Systems,  
Using Timelines,  
Local Sources (we had a powerpoint with pictures of various buildings within a two county radius and then asked the participants to identify them as to type (courthouse, church, museum, etc) and location),  
Managing a Genealogical Project - what to keep and how to organize the documents

We schedule a month with classes one day a week for 2 hours and always end the month with a Workshop (2 - 3 hours)- Work on your own research where participants can bring their own laptops or use one provided by the library and access the in-library only websites to work on their own research.

They are always well attended and we see many of the people year after year. We also ask people from our genealogy society to help us with the classes, especially the Genealogy Program and the Workshop. Many hands make less stress.

Ruth MF Tucker

Iowa Mayflower Society Ass't Historian/Editor  
NSDAR Chapter Registrar  
NEIGS Cedar Tree Branches Editor

> From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]

> ] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell  
> Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 4:22 PM  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program  
>  
> Good afternoon, all:  
>  
> How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program?  
> I've offered beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones  
> for 5 years, and now the time has come to move up. If anyone has  
> done this type of program, I'd be interested in your ideas.  
>  
> Thanks!  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
> Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
> Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
> Grapevine Public Library  
> 1201 Municipal Way  
> Grapevine, TX 76051  
> Voice: 817-410-3429  
> Fax: 817-410-3084  
> E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130410/3cc82aae/attachment.html>>

From peggywvgs at msn.com Wed Apr 10 16:12:50 2013  
From: peggywvgs at msn.com (Peggy Morphew)  
Date: Wed, 10 Apr 2013 13:12:50 -0700  
Subject: [Genealib] periodicals for cost of postage  
Message-ID: <BLU173-W184DA4C9274C04E5E64A6FBCC70@phx.gbl>

Hello All,

We've received several donations recently & the attached list is what is available.  
Please reply directly to Peggywvgs at msn.com . Thank you.

Peggy Morphew  
Volunteer Library Administrator  
West Valley Genealogical Society LIBRARY  
12222 N. 111th Ave.  
Youngtown, AZ 85363-1225

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130410/129d5e87/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: ~\$RIODICALS FOR COST OF POSTAGE.doc

Type: application/msword

Size: 162 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130410/129d5e87/attachment.doc>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Fri Apr 12 10:49:25 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Fri, 12 Apr 2013 10:49:25 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Fanny Hume Diary of 1862 errata slip

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B067112@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

OCLC cataloging entry for The Fanny Hume Diary of 1862, published by the Orange County Historical Society, 1994 (first printing), indicates there is an errata slip for this book. The copy I just received as a donation does not have that included. Can anyone scan and e-mail, or fax (304-558-4193) a copy?

Thanks,  
Susan

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130412/a52d9216/attachment.html>>

From amanda.drost at wku.edu Fri Apr 12 11:10:14 2013

From: amanda.drost at wku.edu (Drost, Amanda)

Date: Fri, 12 Apr 2013 10:10:14 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Survey Opportunity for Special Collections Library / Archives

References: <4C2D2113FADBC344ACF45CF2E70F9755603CEDBD8E@EMBXB.ad.wku.edu>

<4C2D2113FADBC344ACF45CF2E70F9755603CEDBD90@EMBXB.ad.wku.edu>

<4C2D2113FADBC344ACF45CF2E70F9755603CEDBDBE@EMBXB.ad.wku.edu>

<1C124D4C6CCF3F4EA1DA29A75C4F8961E43E25AFE6@EMBXA.ad.wku.edu>

<4C2D2113FADBC344ACF45CF2E70F9755603CEDBDF3@EMBXB.ad.wku.edu>

Message-ID: <1C124D4C6CCF3F4EA1DA29A75C4F8961E43E25B324@EMBXA.ad.wku.edu>

\*Please excuse cross posting\*

Dear Colleagues:

If you work or volunteer in an academic special collections library or archives, we are writing to ask for your participation in a research study.

The purpose of this study is to learn more about the use of personal scanning

devices in your academic library and/or archives. By completing this survey, you will help us to develop guidelines and best practices for our own special collections library and other academic institutions.

We hope that you can participate by completing the online survey that should take approximately 7-10 minutes. Included in the survey, you may read the IRB consent form, which you will need to accept in order to participate in the survey.

Please click on the following link to access the online survey:  
[https://wku.qualtrics.com/SE/?SID=SV\\_diYHN6LuE7RNSCx](https://wku.qualtrics.com/SE/?SID=SV_diYHN6LuE7RNSCx)

You may also cut and paste the link into your browser. The survey will be open April 9 - April 30.

Your input is very important to us. Thank you for your participation!

Sincerely,  
Allison Day  
Amanda Drost  
Nancy Richey

Amanda Drost

Assistant Professor, Special Collections Catalog Librarian

Western Kentucky University

1906 College Heights Blvd. #11067

Bowling Green, KY 42101-1067

270.745.2962

<http://www.wku.edu/library/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130412/0c32cf4c/attachment.html>>

From tbeaird at plainfieldpubliclibrary.org Mon Apr 15 15:59:09 2013

From: tbeaird at plainfieldpubliclibrary.org (Tina Beaird)

Date: Mon, 15 Apr 2013 14:59:09 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Journals free to a good home

Message-ID: <CAC5oH4h0LBQuwPRFjALtNLC9rs7nuFXi0KhE0N2J5cHv0zCU+Q@mail.gmail.com>

Hi everyone,

I have the following genealogy journals that are free to a good home:

American Genealogist:

Vol 70 No. 277 January 1995

Vol 77 No. 305 January 2002

Vol 77 No. 307 July 2002

Vol 78 No. 311 July 2003

Vol 78 No. 312 October 2003

Vol 79 No. 313-314 January-April 2004

Vol 79 No. 315 July 2004

Vol 79 No. 316 October 2004

Vol 80 No. 320 October 2005

New England Historical and Genealogical Register:

Volume 154 January 2000

Volume 157 July 2003

Volume 158 April 2004

Volume 158 October 2004

Volume 159 January 2005

Volume 159 April 2005

Tina Beaird  
Plainfield Public Library  
15025 s. Illinois St.  
Plainfield, IL 60544  
tbeaird at plainfieldpubliclibrary.org  
815 436-6639

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130415/1879bac5/attachment.html>>

From dsmith at usf.edu Tue Apr 16 10:43:37 2013

From: dsmith at usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Tue, 16 Apr 2013 10:43:37 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] What to tell patrons about DNA testing

Message-ID: <CALSepZY8Ht9NQ7Bv18A-Z9peDEt5oJBJkK+a\_+XNfBYzvU8EzQ@mail.gmail.com>

Professional genealogist Debbie Parker Wayne has prepared a blog posting on the topic of DNA testing and a link to a PDF document that you can freely download, print off, and copy to distribute to your patrons.

This may help you in how to advise any patron who asks you about the

value of DNA testing to their genealogical research.

<http://debsdelvings.blogspot.com/2013/04/useful-dna-tests-for-genealogy.html>

I strongly encourage you to read Debbie's posting and review her PDF flyer.

Drew

Drew Smith  
Assistant Librarian  
Academic Services, USF Tampa Library  
dsmith at usf.edu  
813-974-3492

From ExecDir at genpa.org Tue Apr 16 10:50:43 2013  
From: ExecDir at genpa.org (Joyce Homan)  
Date: Tue, 16 Apr 2013 10:50:43 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] What to tell patrons about DNA testing  
Message-ID: <69a5f83d\$63c0e102\$54cc423a\$@com>

This is really great. Thanks, Drew!

Joyce Homan, Executive Director  
Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania  
2207 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia PA 19103  
215-545-0391  
Email: execdir at GenPa.org  
Website: www.GenPa.org

----- Original Message -----

> From: "Drew Smith" <dsmith at usf.edu>  
> Sent: Tuesday, April 16, 2013 10:44 AM  
> To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
> Subject: [Genealib] What to tell patrons about DNA testing  
>  
> Professional genealogist Debbie Parker Wayne has prepared a blog  
> posting on the topic of DNA testing and a link to a PDF document that  
> you can freely download, print off, and copy to distribute to your  
> patrons.  
>  
> This may help you in how to advise any patron who asks you about the  
> value of DNA testing to their genealogical research.  
>  
>  
<http://debsdelvings.blogspot.com/2013/04/useful-dna-tests-for-genealogy.html>

>  
> I strongly encourage you to read Debbie's posting and review her PDF  
flyer.  
>  
> Drew  
>  
> Drew Smith  
> Assistant Librarian  
> Academic Services, USF Tampa Library  
> dsmith at usf.edu  
> 813-974-3492



>  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From harrisonkim at q.com Tue Apr 16 11:07:42 2013  
From: harrisonkim at q.com (harrisonkim at q.com)  
Date: Tue, 16 Apr 2013 11:07:42 -0400 (EDT)  
Subject: [Genealib] Thank you...thank you....  
In-Reply-To:  
<1486860640.256690.1366124731777.JavaMail.root@md18.quartz.synacor.com>  
Message-ID: <974628195.256739.1366124862992.JavaMail.root@md18.quartz.synacor.com>

This morning Ancestry Anne posted this blog:

Ancestry.com

Happy Library Week! And Happy National Library Workers Day!

Posted by Ancestry Anne on April 16, 2013 in Ancestry.com Site

There was a sense of power, a new found freedom wrapped inside your first library card. It meant someone knew you, trusted you and wanted to help.

Turns out, they still do. And libraries and librarians prove this every day as they help countless individual discover historical facts about their family and their history.

Ancestry.com has billions of online historical records with details about your family and others around the globe. These records are supported by additional fine details you can find at local libraries. From amazing historical and genealogical collections, our local libraries ? and the amazing librarians who support them ? are the perfect place to discover a new angle, source or clue that breaks your search wide open.

Ancestry.com is available in more than 2000 libraries worldwide. But we couldn't do it without you. So to all the librarians out there, a big thank you for everything you do that helps us get closer to our ancestors.

<http://blogs.ancestry.com/ancestry/2013/04/16/happy-library-week-and-happy-national-library-workers-day/>

Kim

Kim S. Harrison

Senior Account Executive,

Ancestry Library Team

Ancestry.com

kharrison at ancestry.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130416/7b9d2727/attachment.html>>

From nross at bryantx.gov Tue Apr 16 11:40:48 2013

From: nross at bryantx.gov (Ross, Nancy M)

Date: Tue, 16 Apr 2013 15:40:48 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] What to tell patrons about DNA testing

In-Reply-To: <69a5f83d\$63c0e102\$54cc423a\$@com>

References: <69a5f83d\$63c0e102\$54cc423a\$@com>

Message-ID: <62959C9DA565A048983C46EA895381942D805DB6@COBMBX1.cobnet.org>

Thanks Debbie and Drew!

From tinstster2 at yahoo.com Tue Apr 16 12:36:07 2013

From: tinstster2 at yahoo.com (tinstster2 at yahoo.com)

Date: Tue, 16 Apr 2013 09:36:07 -0700 (PDT)

Subject: [Genealib] Celebrate National Library Week

Message-ID: <1366130167.40121.YahooMailRC@web184403.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

Celebrate National Library Week

with THESES & DISSERTATIONS:

"Family History" & Genealogy - [Titles listed  
alphabetically by year] UPDATED current links

[http://academic-genealogy.com/professionallibrarysources.htm#THESES\\_&\\_DISSERTATIONS](http://academic-genealogy.com/professionallibrarysources.htm#THESES_&_DISSERTATIONS)

V. Chris & Tom Tinney, Sr.

<http://academic-genealogy.com/professionallibrarysources.htm>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130416/71092420/attachment.html>>

From graymatters at windstream.net Wed Apr 17 00:20:07 2013  
From: graymatters at windstream.net (Martha Grenzeback)  
Date: Tue, 16 Apr 2013 23:20:07 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] Storage for digital collections  
In-Reply-To: <CAKEoNhVgskd5qCYNjoa9KXruSJgXM-X5A3MRyeMbBbAacypfSg@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CAKEoNhVgskd5qCYNjoa9KXruSJgXM-X5A3MRyeMbBbAacypfSg@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <4CB7FD9A-50CA-4399-8497-252A475FFE5C@windstream.net>

A belated thanks to all who responded to my question about storing digital collections. Your input has helped us clarify our ideas on this.

Our library is putting in an additional server (for multiple reasons, but it comes at a good time!) where we can store our TIFFS for easy access, and we will keep another set on external hard drives off-site (still working on the exact set-up....and a system to make sure we keep track of them all). We do refresh them, and I'm happy to get some confirmation that this is still considered a good practice. We increasingly use Dropbox to fulfill orders unless the customer specifically requests a CD.

Thanks again!

Martha Grenzeback  
Omaha Public Library

On Apr 6, 2013, at 4:01 PM, genbook <genbook at gmail.com> wrote:

> We had a digitizing initiative that started in the late 1990s. After some ups and downs, I go to work closely with them and eventually supervise the department.

>

> For the longest time there were backups only on CDs and then DVDs. And they were not refreshed at all. (Bad! Bad!). And when digital copies were ordered (from an online page) we had to hunt down the individual disks, copy the images to a computer and then copy those to another disk to burn the disk that was sent out.

>

> At least now Dropbox is used to fill orders.

>

> To continue, I got concerned that this was going on, and insisted that we have a major change in how things were backed up. At one time the whole collection was scattered onto the shelves of three different persons. The upshot was that I convinced the IT dept. that we had invested a great deal of time and effort in creating the images. The first step was to copy them to a separate drive in the library; the second was to have the collection backed up on the city's server; and thirdly, the IT dept began making nightly digital tapes of the collection and followed their normal procedure for offsite storage. There are some separate hard drives in house, but not many.

>

> At the time I retired, there were about 10 terabytes of images; sounds like a lot, but not these days. And now they are backed up redundantly in several locations. Watchwords: keep this organized, give the images identifiable names which clue the user in as to what they are (maps, postcards, photos, manuscripts, etc etc). And no excuses. Back up!

>

> We are lucky that a retired Kodak engineer does media conversions and backups locally, has a great liking for history, and has worked with several local historians. He was a great help when I talked to him about various ideas.

>  
> Hope that this helps.  
>  
> Larry Naukam  
> Retired Coordinator of Historical Services  
> Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY  
>  
-----  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Wed Apr 17 10:36:24 2013  
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)  
Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 10:36:24 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] free statehood exhibition books  
Message-ID:  
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B06711E@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

I have the following free books to offer:

The Sesquicentennial of Statehood: An Exhibition in the Library of Congress books  
for the following states:

Maine, 1970  
Alabama, 1969  
Mississippi, 1967  
Missouri, 1971

The Centennial of Statehood for:

Nevada, 1965

All are paperback exhibition catalogs that were bound with original paper covers in  
a brown library binding in 1980.

If you would like one or more of these, please respond directly to me at  
susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<<mailto:susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>> with your mailing  
address and I will drop it in the mail.

Susan Scouras  
Librarian  
WV Archives and History Library  
The Culture Center  
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E  
Charleston, WV 25305-0300  
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742  
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>>

----- next part -----  
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...  
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130417/f9c2dd01/attachment.html>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Wed Apr 17 10:53:30 2013  
From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)  
Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 10:53:30 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] free statehood exhibition books  
In-Reply-To:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B06711E@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>  
References:  
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B06711E@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>  
Message-ID:  
<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B067121@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

The books have all been taken.

Susan Scouras  
Librarian  
WV Archives and History Library  
The Culture Center  
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E  
Charleston, WV 25305-0300  
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742  
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Scouras, Susan C  
Sent: Wednesday, April 17, 2013 10:36 AM  
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'  
Subject: [Genealib] free statehood exhibition books

I have the following free books to offer:

The Sesquicentennial of Statehood: An Exhibition in the Library of Congress books for the following states:

Maine, 1970  
Alabama, 1969  
Mississippi, 1967  
Missouri, 1971

The Centennial of Statehood for:

Nevada, 1965

All are paperback exhibition catalogs that were bound with original paper covers in a brown library binding in 1980.

If you would like one or more of these, please respond directly to me at susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:susan.c.scouras at wv.gov> with your mailing address and I will drop it in the mail.

Susan Scouras  
Librarian  
WV Archives and History Library  
The Culture Center  
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E  
Charleston, WV 25305-0300  
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742  
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130417/ac0b9936/attachment.html>>

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Wed Apr 17 11:02:20 2013

From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)  
Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 15:02:20 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Postcards  
In-Reply-To: <CAKEoNhVC\_GWECii6LdDH4VrVCFOKU-4sBm1c7SjzvXSoMK2q6w@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CAKEoNhVC\_GWECii6LdDH4VrVCFOKU-4sBm1c7SjzvXSoMK2q6w@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D536E2F@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

A belated thank you!

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of genbook  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 7:10 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] Postcards

If the comment was kind enough to be referring to me, here goes. They are for the Geneva (NY) Historical Society, at the New York Heritage web site:

<http://www.nyheritage.org/>

<http://cdm16694.contentdm.oclc.org/cdm/landingpage/collection/p15109coll6>

<http://www.nyheritage.org/blog/2013/02/08/geneva-in-3d/>

Retired Coordinator of Historical Services  
Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130417/c2e4e161/attachment-0001.html>>

From: snichol42 at gmail.com Wed Apr 17 11:11:10 2013  
From: snichol42 at gmail.com (Nichol Sue)  
Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 09:11:10 -0600  
Subject: [Genealib] Online Library Catalog Survey (Pam Cooper)  
Message-ID: <B6640D48-FE48-4C8D-965A-1F0901C318EE@gmail.com>

I'm a retired Denver high school librarian. Since my retirement 9 years ago, I am appalled to learn that my position (and those of many of my fellow professional librarians) was replaced with a library tech. Does the tech even know how to use a catalog, let alone teach our students? I doubt it. I think the answer to your question, Pam, is no, the schools are not teaching library skills as they are not hiring adequate personnel.

Sue Nichol  
Montrose Genealogy Center  
700 E. Main St.  
Montrose, CO 81401  
970-240-1755  
Montrosegenealogy at gmail.com

From: bhill at rbhayes.org Wed Apr 17 10:40:10 2013  
From: bhill at rbhayes.org (Becky Hill)  
Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 10:40:10 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Upcoming RootsMagic Program in Ohio  
Message-ID: <005a01ce3b79\$76c5f710\$6451e530\$@rbhayes.org>

Dear Genealogy Librarians,

Below is a notice for a free upcoming program at the Hayes Presidential

Library in Fremont, Ohio. We have had Bruce here several times and he has been a big success.

Please help spread the word.

Becky Hill

RootsMagic Genealogy & Family History Software, a Workshop by the Author,  
Bruce Buzbee

Sunday, April 28 2013 - 1 - 4 pm

Hayes Presidential Center Auditorium

Admission: Free

Enjoy an informative afternoon learning how to get the most out of RootsMagic6 software. RootsMagic is a leading genealogical software that offers basic and advanced abilities to help you record and share your family history while remaining one of the easiest to use. RootsMagic is the only software certified to share data with FamilySearch Family Tree!

RootsMagic recently won the following awards from About.com website:  
Best Genealogy Software (Windows) for  
<<http://www.rootsmagic.com/rootsmagic>> RootsMagic software, and Best Online  
Genealogy Tool or Mobile App for <<http://www.rootsmagic.com/ios>>  
RootsMagic for iPhone, iPad, and iPod touch

12:00 - 1:00 - Library will be open for browsing and research.

1:00 - Bruce Buzbee presents an overview and demonstration of newly released RootsMagic6

2:15 - Break; Refreshments

2:30 - 3:45 - Ask Bruce questions and answers on how to use RootsMagic and other software he offers.

Learn the best techniques for entering information, notes, navigation;

sources and repositories; adding photos; creating reports and charts, importing/exporting GEDCOM files, etc. Also learn how to combine reports to create a book using the Publish feature in RootsMagic.

Bruce Buzbee is the founder and president of RootsMagic, Inc., <http://rootsmagic.com> and the author of RootsMagic genealogy software. He has been writing genealogy software for over 20 years, having originally written the very popular Family Origins genealogy software. A resident of Springville, Utah, Buzbee will be exhibiting at the Ohio Genealogical Society Annual Conference in Cincinnati April 26th and 27th, 2013.

#### SPECIAL DEAL:

Mr. Buzbee has again shown his support of the Hayes Center by donating autographed copies of his RootsMagic6 CD and book to those who become a member of the Hayes Presidential Center at the \$100 or more level. Anyone who becomes a member at that level on April 28th will not only get all the benefits that usually go with that amount (free admission to HPC, 5 free guest passes, discount at store, and Heritage Quest, NewspaperArchives and <http://www.archives.com> www.archives.com access at home), but also the book and program which retail for \$39.95. If you already a member, your membership will be extended a year from the expiration date.

The RootsMagic software will be available from Mr. Buzbee at the Hayes Presidential Center on the day of the talk for a special price.

For this day only the Hayes Presidential Center Library will be open at 12:00 to 1 pm for tours and research, but will be closed the rest of the afternoon.

To help plan seating and refreshments, registration is requested. Please call 419-332-2081 (Fremont) and ask for the library or email [bhill@rbhayes.org](mailto:bhill@rbhayes.org) prior to the event.

The Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center is located at the corner of Hayes and Buckland avenues in Fremont, Ohio. The facility is affiliated with the Ohio Historical Society. For further information on the Center, visit our website, <http://www.rbhayes.org> [www.rbhayes.org](http://www.rbhayes.org)

Contact Becky Hill, [bhill@rbhayes.org](mailto:bhill@rbhayes.org), 419.332.2081 for further information



Rebecca B. Hill

Head Librarian

Rutherford B. Hayes Presidential Center

Spiegel Grove

Fremont, OH 43420

<tel:419.332.2081%20ext.%20231> 419.332.2081 ext. 231

<mailto:bhill at rbhayes.org> bhill at rbhayes.org

<http://www.rbhayes.org> www.rbhayes.org

<tel:419.332.4952> 419.332.4952 (fax)

Rutherford B. Hayes Center Library is open Tuesday - Saturdays, 9 to 5

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130417/2a0283d0/attachment-0001.html>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 81078 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130417/2a0283d0/attachment-0002.jpg>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 9186 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130417/2a0283d0/attachment-0003.jpg>

From Carol.Anderson at leesburgflorida.gov Wed Apr 17 11:26:00 2013

From: Carol.Anderson at leesburgflorida.gov (Carol Anderson)

Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 15:26:00 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] ScanPro 2000

Message-ID: <700AF3FE7C7F0A4CB020BA1C619F1AE9045B7AE2@EXCH2010.leesburg.gov>

Drew,

We raised the money last fall to purchase our ScanPro 2000 and we absolutely love it! Our patrons are thrilled, and our microfilm viewing stats have gone through the roof (we are also a Family History Affiliate Library). The National Archives did a comparison of the ScanPro 2000 and the STViewScan by setting both up for folks to try and surveying results. The ScanPro won hands-down!

Carol

Carol Anderson  
Adult Services Supervisor  
Leesburg Public Library  
100 East Main Street  
Leesburg, FL 34748  
Carol.Anderson at leesburgflorida.gov<mailto:Carol.Anderson at leesburgflorida.gov>

Be a fountain, not a drain ~ Rex Hudler

---

Please Note: Florida has a very broad public records law. Most written communications to or from government officials regarding government business are public records available to the public and media upon request. Your e-mail communications may therefore be subject to public disclosure.

Think before you print.

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org Wed Apr 17 11:49:04 2013  
From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)  
Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 11:49:04 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine  
References: <CAAU-YbHDTRmWRsqkjYB9EHLbmQStVPoTms7LFSQbVTPT\_cN1CA@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7BD@tmcpl-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

Mark,

I apologize for taking so long to get back to this issue. I cannot find anything substantive out there on American Heritage magazine's status.

As I mentioned last week, I am a subscriber, but I have yet to receive anything from the company stating suspension, termination, etc. of the publication. Neither can I find any definitive news article which states anything re: the publication status.

The only information I did find was at an Online magazine agent site and it simply stated a subscription to American Heritage was not available at this time.

Does not really answer your question, but I guess the publishers have not really stated anything publicly.

Thanks,

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist

Troy-Miami County Public Library  
Local History Library  
100 W. Main St.  
Troy, Ohio 45373  
937.335.4082

pkennedy at tmcpl.org

---

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Mark Mullinax  
Sent: Mon 4/8/2013 1:41 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] American Heritage magazine

Does anyone know if American Heritage magazine is still being published? The phone number on their website is disconnected and the link to subscription services is broken. The last issue we received is Summer 2012.

--  
Mark Mullinax  
Genealogy and Local History Librarian  
Brighton District Library  
100 Library Drive  
Brighton, Michigan 48116  
810-229-6571, ext 217

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: winmail.dat  
Type: application/ms-tnef  
Size: 5254 bytes  
Desc: not available  
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130417/e2492a02/attachment.bin>>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Wed Apr 17 13:08:20 2013  
From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)  
Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 13:08:20 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Time Capsules  
Message-ID: <006501ce3b8e\$2a610800\$7f231800\$@irclibrary.org>

It just hit me when someone told me that if I put a DVD or any technological item in the time capsule, that it may not be playable in the future.  
Correct. I would need to include the equipment. I understand that.

BUT, if I put in silver microfilm/fiche copy, it can last up to 500 years (according to Northeast Document Conservation Center) and can be read with the naked eye or using any kind of magnification.

So, why are we moving away from microfilm?? <G> Seems to me our descendants are going to be frustrated with us because we used technology they cannot use.

On the other hand, I heard that many libraries and archives keep the old equipment permanently. I would like to see or hear confirmation of this.

Thought for the day..

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor  
Archive Center & Genealogy Department  
Indian River County Main Library  
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>  
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130417/a4263b76/attachment.html>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Wed Apr 17 13:19:45 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 13:19:45 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Time Capsules

In-Reply-To: <006501ce3b8e\$2a610800\$7f231800\$@irclibrary.org>

References: <006501ce3b8e\$2a610800\$7f231800\$@irclibrary.org>

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B067128@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

We prefer microfilm and microfilm as much as possible. We are currently scanning and digitizing county records and other materials, but also producing microfilm

from the scans. We keep all kinds of hardware to play all types of videotape, film, audio tape, video and audio cassettes, you name it. We even have a one of a kind machine (I hesitate to call it a computer) that reads the magnetic tape on which certain years of records were stored. It was considered innovative and the wave of the future at the time it was purchased, but did not develop into common use.

Many companies, medical facilities and law firms have stored records on microfilm and microfiche, but did not keep the readers. We have people come in every few months to use our readers to find and print old records.

Susan Scouras  
Librarian  
WV Archives and History Library  
The Culture Center  
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E  
Charleston, WV 25305-0300  
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742  
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper  
Sent: Wednesday, April 17, 2013 1:08 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] Time Capsules

It just hit me when someone told me that if I put a DVD or any technological item in the time capsule, that it may not be playable in the future. Correct. I would need to include the equipment. I understand that.

BUT, if I put in silver microfilm/fiche copy, it can last up to 500 years (according to Northeast Document Conservation Center) and can be read with the naked eye or using any kind of magnification.

So, why are we moving away from microfilm?? <G> Seems to me our descendants are going to be frustrated with us because we used technology they cannot use.

On the other hand, I heard that many libraries and archives keep the old equipment permanently. I would like to see or hear confirmation of this.

Thought for the day....

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor  
Archive Center & Genealogy Department  
Indian River County Main Library  
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>

Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130417/82a81f07/attachment.html>>

From bhill at berkeley.edu Wed Apr 17 16:01:35 2013

From: bhill at berkeley.edu (bhill at berkeley.edu)

Date: Wed, 17 Apr 2013 13:01:35 -0700

Subject: [Genealib] Librarians replaced by techs

In-Reply-To: <B6640D48-FE48-4C8D-965A-1F0901C318EE@gmail.com>

References: <B6640D48-FE48-4C8D-965A-1F0901C318EE@gmail.com>

Message-ID: <d7e8cb366089ececb93b10c7affa1895.squirrel@calmail.berkeley.edu>

I would like to say that it depends on the skills of the library techs that are being hired. I had a career of 33 years as a library tech, in a public library, a school library, a scientific research library, and an academic library; and I also have a bachelor's degree from an accredited university. Just because the library tech job description doesn't require more than 2 years of college doesn't mean that is the actual level of those who are being hired. In today's job market, many overqualified applicants are taking whatever they can get; and employers in large urban areas especially can take advantage of this.

In the academic setting in which I worked, one of my assignments was to spend from 2 to 6 hours each week staffing the Government Documents reference desk. I had librarians with MLS degrees tell me how brave I was, and that they were scared to death of government documents reference!

Among my dozens of library tech colleagues, the vast majority had at least a B.A.; many had advanced degrees, and some even had an MLS. So yes, most library techs DO know how to use a "catlog."

Barbara Hill

Library Committee

California Genealogical Society & Library

> I'm a retired Denver high school librarian. Since my retirement 9 years  
> ago, I am appalled to learn that my position (and those of many of my  
> fellow professional librarians) was replaced with a library tech. Does  
> the tech even know how to use a catlog, let alone teach our students? I  
> doubt it. I think the answer to your question, Pam, is no, the schools  
> are not teaching library skills as they are not hiring adequate personnel.  
> Sue Nichol  
> Montrose Genealogy Center  
> 700 E. Main St.  
> Montrose, CO 81401  
> 970-240-1755  
> Montrosegenealogy at gmail.com  
> \_\_\_\_\_

From mcshimkus at yahoo.com Thu Apr 18 10:48:54 2013

From: mcshimkus at yahoo.com (Melissa Shimkus)

Date: Thu, 18 Apr 2013 07:48:54 -0700 (PDT)

Subject: [Genealib] RootsMagic in Indiana

Message-ID: <1366296534.6874.YahooMailNeo@web161205.mail.bf1.yahoo.com>

For genealogists and those who just seem to acquire all the family records, organizing the information can be overwhelming! Bruce Buzbee of RootsMagic will be at the Allen County Public Library in Fort Wayne, Indiana, on Monday, April 22, to show how RootsMagic software may be the perfect solution. The event will be in Meeting Room C of the Main Library, 900 Library Plaza, from 6-8 p.m.

Topics include:

6-7 p.m. - Roots Magic Overview

Whether you're a beginner or long-time researcher, RootsMagic can help you organize your family tree. Join RootsMagic's Bruce Buzbee as he explains the basics of how it can work for you.

7-8 p.m. - Ooo, Ahhh! New Features of RootsMagic

Once you learn about RootsMagic's basics, Bruce Buzbee will demonstrate new features sure to dazzle and amaze you. Don't miss this unique opportunity!

To register for this free event, call (260) 421-1225 or email Genealogy at ACPL.Info.

Thank you!

Melissa Shimkus  
The Genealogy Center Assistant Manager  
Allen County Public Library 900 Library Plaza  
Fort Wayne, IN 46801  
mshimkus at acpl.info 260-421-1228

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130418/7c338b55/attachment.html>>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Thu Apr 18 12:10:42 2013  
From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)  
Date: Thu, 18 Apr 2013 12:10:42 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Microfilm Vendors  
Message-ID: <011501ce3c4f\$4854c100\$d8fe4300\$@irclibrary.org>

Anyone recommend a microfilm vendor?

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>  
http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130418/8fb0712d/attachment.html>

From ccottone at lyon.lib.mi.us Thu Apr 18 11:46:59 2013

From: ccottone at lyon.lib.mi.us (Cathy Cottone )

Date: Thu, 18 Apr 2013 11:46:59 -0400 (EDT)

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Presentation

In-Reply-To: <8D00A4D7D1F9994-2754-7811@webmail-m161.sysops.aol.com>

Message-ID: <953382019.1645627.1366300019448.JavaMail.root@lyon.lib.mi.us>

The Irish Genealogical Society of Michigan and The Burton Historical Collection of the Detroit Public Library are sponsoring Fawne Stratford Devai on May 18, 2013.  
?

?

Sorry for any cross duplication!

--

--

?

Cathy Cottone , Genealogist  
Lyon Township Public Library  
27005 S. Milford Road  
South Lyon, Michigan 48178  
248 437-8800 x104  
www . lyon .lib.mi.us

?

?

?

?

?

?



----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130418/5ea98150/attachment-0001.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: geekgenealogy.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2540 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130418/5ea98150/attachment-0001.jpg>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: 2013\_05\_18\_Seminar\_map-2.doc

Type: application/msword

Size: 2108928 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130418/5ea98150/attachment-0001.doc>>

From ExecDir at genpa.org Thu Apr 18 14:04:23 2013

From: ExecDir at genpa.org (Joyce Homan)

Date: Thu, 18 Apr 2013 14:04:23 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Microfilm Vendors

Message-ID: <466849d3\$184b258f\$1374e8e\$@com>

Pam:

Do you mean for digitization? If so, we just used Creekside Digital, and they did an amazing job for a very reasonable price.

<http://www.creeksidedigital.com/>

Joyce Homan, Executive Director  
Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania  
2207 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia PA 19103  
215-545-0391  
Email: [execdir@GenPa.org](mailto:execdir@GenPa.org)  
Website: [www.GenPa.org](http://www.GenPa.org)

----- Original Message -----

> From: "Pam Cooper" <[pcooper@irclibrary.org](mailto:pcooper@irclibrary.org)>

> Sent: Thursday, April 18, 2013 12:11 PM

> To: [genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu)

> Subject: [Genealib] Microfilm Vendors

>

> Anyone recommend a microfilm vendor?

>

>

>

> Pam

>

>

>  
> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor  
>  
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department  
>  
> Indian River County Main Library  
>  
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960  
>  
>  
>  
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446  
>  
> Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org  
>  
> Web Site: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>  
> http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy  
>  
> Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are  
> public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in  
response  
> to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.  
> Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
\_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Thu Apr 18 14:19:41 2013  
From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)  
Date: Thu, 18 Apr 2013 14:19:41 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Microfilm Vendors  
In-Reply-To: <466849d3\$184b258f\$1374e8e\$@com>  
References: <466849d3\$184b258f\$1374e8e\$@com>  
Message-ID: <013f01ce3c61\$4c0a70d0\$e41f5270\$@irclibrary.org>

I want to microfilm my records first and then the next step would be to digitize if we can afford it. Most likely they will also microfilm. Thanks for the contact information.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor  
Archive Center & Genealogy Department  
Indian River County Main Library  
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446  
Email: pcooper at irclibrary.org  
Web Site: http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy  
Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.

Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Joyce Homan  
Sent: Thursday, April 18, 2013 2:04 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists; genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Microfilm Vendors

Pam:

Do you mean for digitization? If so, we just used Creekside Digital, and they did an amazing job for a very reasonable price.

<http://www.creeksidedigital.com/>

Joyce Homan, Executive Director  
Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania  
2207 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia PA 19103  
215-545-0391  
Email: [execdir at GenPa.org](mailto:execdir at GenPa.org)  
Website: [www.GenPa.org](http://www.GenPa.org)

----- Original Message -----

> From: "Pam Cooper" <[pcooper at irclibrary.org](mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org)>  
> Sent: Thursday, April 18, 2013 12:11 PM  
> To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> Subject: [Genealib] Microfilm Vendors

>  
> Anyone recommend a microfilm vendor?

>  
>  
>  
> Pam

> Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor  
>  
> Archive Center & Genealogy Department  
>  
> Indian River County Main Library  
>  
> 1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

>  
>  
> 772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

> Email: <<mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org>> [pcooper at irclibrary.org](mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org)

> Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>

> <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

>  
> Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses  
> are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in  
response

> to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity.  
> Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

>  
>  
>  
>  
>

---

> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Thu Apr 18 14:59:07 2013  
From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)  
Date: Thu, 18 Apr 2013 14:59:07 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Microfilm Vendors  
In-Reply-To: <013f01ce3c61\$4c0a70d0\$e41f5270\$@irclibrary.org>  
References: <466849d3\$184b258f\$1374e8e\$@com>  
<013f01ce3c61\$4c0a70d0\$e41f5270\$@irclibrary.org>  
Message-ID: <CAPXojw-UBE9i2x0FAt21G+49Hxvqauq+2V400Lr37DUkXgqBfg@mail.gmail.com>

Crowley Micrographics does nice work and people who use them say good things. They just happen to be in Frederick, Maryland -- full disclosure. But, really, they would be worth talking to! They usually are vendors at the major and regional library and archives conferences.

<http://www.thecrowleycompany.com/>

--

Mary K. Mannix  
Maryland Room Manager  
C. Burr Artz Public Library  
Frederick County Public Libraries  
Frederick, MD

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Fri Apr 19 10:49:49 2013  
From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)  
Date: Fri, 19 Apr 2013 14:49:49 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications  
Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D537078@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Our Local History & Genealogy Center provides upon request a list of individuals who are willing to do research in Trumbull County for pay because staffing levels make it impossible for us to handle in-depth research. Until this time the list was comprised of people known to do quality by the staff, including people who work in other local offices, who belong to the local genealogical society and former LH&G staff. Suddenly the list has become a hot item and we have more people than we really need that wish to be included for hire. We are feeling the need to create policy to cover ourselves in the event of a complaint.

Would those of you who have policies of this kind be willing to share them, and if so, what qualifications do you ask for? We are an offshoot of the reference department of a medium sized public library, and are unlikely to be able to demand that researchers be certified genealogists.

Thank you for your time,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130419/be5d6b3f/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130419/be5d6b3f/attachment.gif>>

From jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org Fri Apr 19 11:47:21 2013

From: jjeffrey at denverlibrary.org (James Jeffrey)

Date: Fri, 19 Apr 2013 09:47:21 -0600

Subject: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications

In-Reply-To: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D537078@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D537078@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Message-ID: <517112A9.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>

Gang

Several years ago this became a hot topic here in Denver. So, instead of publishing a DPL list of researchers we refer folks to the Association of Professional Genealogists. What resulted was a few years of two lists. One maintained by non APG folks by a local fellow and the list from APG. Eventually a Colorado Chapter of APG was created and to be on the CAPG list you had to be a member of APG. Again, this resulted in the Library not being in a position of recommending nor endorsing any one researcher. You may check the CAPG list and the APG list and see that the Colorado Chapter is not representative of APG members in Colorado. Also, the local researcher who may be the authority on their home turf is not a member of APG, thus not a member of CAPG.

Bottom line, when a researcher calls from out of state I interview them to determine their geographic interest. I inform them of the APG website and to check with the local library and historical society in the corner of Colorado where their research is to take them to see if there is a list of local researchers.

James K. Jeffrey  
Collection Specialist in Genealogy  
Western History and Genealogy  
Denver Public Library

>>> Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG> 4/19/2013 8:49 AM >>>

Our Local History & Genealogy Center provides upon request a list of individuals who are willing to do research in Trumbull County for pay because staffing levels make it impossible for us to handle in-depth research. Until this time the list was comprised of people known to do quality by the staff, including people who work in other local offices, who belong to the local genealogical society and former LH&G staff. Suddenly the list has become a hot item and we have more people than we really need that wish to be included for hire. We are feeling the need to create policy to cover ourselves in the event of a complaint.

Would those of you who have policies of this kind be willing to share them, and if so, what qualifications do you ask for? We are an offshoot of the reference department of a medium sized public library, and are unlikely to be able to demand that researchers be certified genealogists.

Thank you for your time,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130419/3bcef02c/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130419/3bcef02c/attachment.gif>>

From egrundset at dar.org Fri Apr 19 12:18:26 2013  
From: egrundset at dar.org (Grundset, Eric)  
Date: Fri, 19 Apr 2013 16:18:26 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications  
In-Reply-To: <517112A9.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>  
References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D537078@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>  
<517112A9.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>  
Message-ID: <B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E9408DEC3@Mail3.darlib.org>

For decades, we've had a list of researchers (which changes of course over the years), and we have always put a statement on it that we do not recommend any of them nor do we bear any responsibility for what they do. No library should ever recommend a researcher to someone because that could lead to problems in a variety of ways if issues arise. Knock wood ? we've rarely had a problem from providing such a list, and the only thing I can remember in 30 years is complaints leading to removal of someone from the list years ago. We do not, however, post the list on our website.

The list is purely as a service to researchers who can't get here. We do not receive as many requests for the list as we did in the past, so perhaps people must be figuring out the others ways of finding a local researcher.

We also refer people to BCG and APG for other researchers.

Eric G. Grundset  
Library Director  
DAR Library  
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution  
1776 D Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006-5303  
202.879-3313  
egrundset at dar.org<mailto:egrundset at dar.org>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of James Jeffrey  
Sent: Friday, April 19, 2013 11:47 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications

Gang

Several years ago this became a hot topic here in Denver. So, instead of publishing a DPL list of researchers we refer folks to the Association of Professional Genealogists. What resulted was a few years of two lists. One maintained by non APG folks by a local fellow and the list from APG. Eventually a Colorado Chapter of APG was created and to be on the CAPG list you had to be a member of APG. Again, this resulted in the Library not being in a position of recommending nor endorsing any one researcher. You may check the CAPG list and the APG list and see that the Colorado Chapter is not representative of APG members in Colorado. Also, the local researcher who may be the authority on their home turf is not a member of APG, thus not a member of CAPG.

Bottom line, when a researcher calls from out of state I interview them to determine their geographic interest. I inform them of the APG website and to check with the local library and historical society in the corner of Colorado where their research is to take them to see if there is a list of local researchers.

James K. Jeffrey  
Collection Specialist in Genealogy  
Western History and Genealogy  
Denver Public Library

>>> Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG<mailto:GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG>>  
4/19/2013 8:49 AM >>>

Our Local History & Genealogy Center provides upon request a list of individuals

who are willing to do research in Trumbull County for pay because staffing levels make it impossible for us to handle in-depth research. Until this time the list was comprised of people known to do quality by the staff, including people who work in other local offices, who belong to the local genealogical society and former LH&G staff. Suddenly the list has become a hot item and we have more people than we really need that wish to be included for hire. We are feeling the need to create policy to cover ourselves in the event of a complaint.

Would those of you who have policies of this kind be willing to share them, and if so, what qualifications do you ask for? We are an offshoot of the reference department of a medium sized public library, and are unlikely to be able to demand that researchers be certified genealogists.

Thank you for your time,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130419/9a79ad37/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130419/9a79ad37/attachment.gif>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Fri Apr 19 13:29:49 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Fri, 19 Apr 2013 13:29:49 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications

In-Reply-To: <B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E9408DEC3@Mail3.darlib.org>

References: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D537078@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

<517112A9.8905.0049.1@denverlibrary.org>

<B54010CB40BD3D4DB61FCC9233B74E9408DEC3@Mail3.darlib.org>

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B067136@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Our policy and experience regarding a researcher list echoes Eric's, except we post our list online. Some of the out of state researchers on our list have been offering their services for decades to West Virginia researchers. Others are newer and seem to be more ?commercial? than the individuals who researched for hire in the past. The only time we have had complaints and taken someone off the list is if a patron complains that mail, e-mail and phone calls receive no response in a



reasonable amount of time. We try to contact the researcher, and if we get no response or mail is returned, etc., we drop the name from the list. Sometimes the person is not able to accept new researchers or continue research for some reason, often temporarily, and the person has always agreed to be removed from the list with the understanding that they can request to be placed back on the list when they are able to fulfill requests again.

We include this statement on the Website Researcher List page:

The policy of Archives and History is not to conduct extensive genealogical searches. Our function is to make West Virginia historical data available for use in the Library at the Culture Center. The best way to investigate these resources is to visit the library.

If you are unable to come to Charleston, we suggest you contact people who will perform genealogical searches for a fee. West Virginia Archives and History does not endorse or recommend genealogical and historical researchers, and are not responsible for their work. The following individuals have submitted their names because they are available to perform research. Each researcher will provide information on fees individually when contacted. When you write to anyone on this list, it is recommended you enclose a self-addressed stamped business-size envelope (SASE) for a reply.

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Grundset, Eric

Sent: Friday, April 19, 2013 12:18 PM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications

For decades, we've had a list of researchers (which changes of course over the years), and we have always put a statement on it that we do not recommend any of them nor do we bear any responsibility for what they do. No library should ever recommend a researcher to someone because that could lead to problems in a variety of ways if issues arise. Knock wood ? we've rarely had a problem from providing such a list, and the only thing I can remember in 30 years is complaints leading to removal of someone from the list years ago. We do not, however, post the list on our website.

The list is purely as a service to researchers who can't get here. We do not receive as many requests for the list as we did in the past, so perhaps people must be figuring out the others ways of finding a local researcher.

We also refer people to BCG and APG for other researchers.

Eric G. Grundset

Library Director

DAR Library

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution

1776 D Street, N. W.

Washington, D. C. 20006-5303

202.879-3313

egrundset at dar.org<mailto:egrundset at dar.org>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of James Jeffrey  
Sent: Friday, April 19, 2013 11:47 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications

Gang

Several years ago this became a hot topic here in Denver. So, instead of publishing a DPL list of researchers we refer folks to the Association of Professional Genealogists. What resulted was a few years of two lists. One maintained by non APG folks by a local fellow and the list from APG. Eventually a Colorado Chapter of APG was created and to be on the CAPG list you had to be a member of APG. Again, this resulted in the Library not being in a position of recommending nor endorsing any one researcher. You may check the CAPG list and the APG list and see that the Colorado Chapter is not representative of APG members in Colorado. Also, the local researcher who may be the authority on their home turf is not a member of APG, thus not a member of CAPG.

Bottom line, when a researcher calls from out of state I interview them to determine their geographic interest. I inform them of the APG website and to check with the local library and historical society in the corner of Colorado where their research is to take them to see if there is a list of local researchers.

James K. Jeffrey  
Collection Specialist in Genealogy  
Western History and Genealogy  
Denver Public Library

>>> Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG<mailto:GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG>>  
4/19/2013 8:49 AM >>>

Our Local History & Genealogy Center provides upon request a list of individuals who are willing to do research in Trumbull County for pay because staffing levels make it impossible for us to handle in-depth research. Until this time the list was comprised of people known to do quality by the staff, including people who work in other local offices, who belong to the local genealogical society and former LH&G staff. Suddenly the list has become a hot item and we have more people than we really need that wish to be included for hire. We are feeling the need to create policy to cover ourselves in the event of a complaint.

Would those of you who have policies of this kind be willing to share them, and if so, what qualifications do you ask for? We are an offshoot of the reference department of a medium sized public library, and are unlikely to be able to demand that researchers be certified genealogists.

Thank you for your time,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130419/644753f9/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130419/644753f9/attachment.gif>>

From pcooper at irclibrary.org Mon Apr 22 11:54:54 2013

From: pcooper at irclibrary.org (Pam Cooper)

Date: Mon, 22 Apr 2013 11:54:54 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Book Scanner

Message-ID: <004e01ce3f71\$bc5897a0\$3509c6e0\$@irclibrary.org>

I have reviewed and seen three books canners. I would like your opinion if you own any of these. If you own something else, please let me know the model and your opinion.

Konica-Minolta PS7000C or PS5000c

Image Access Bookeye 4 KIC

Book2Net Spirit

My email is pcooper at irclibrary.org

Thank you.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library  
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x4148 - Fax 772-770-5446

Email: <mailto:pcooper at irclibrary.org> pcooper at irclibrary.org

Web Site: <<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>>  
<http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy>

Please note: As of July 1, 2006, under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in writing.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130422/1510e2de/attachment.html>>

From lmarkel at ala.org Mon Apr 22 12:54:18 2013

From: lmarkel at ala.org (Liz Markel)

Date: Mon, 22 Apr 2013 12:54:18 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] BREAKING NEWS: Shortlists for Andrew Carnegie Medals announced

Message-ID: <647E7C0598258B4194D9A731DAAE59E8020F54C3@BE144.mail.lan>

If you attended the Andrew Carnegie Medal shortlist announcement webinar this morning, then you were the first to know which titles have been selected for this year's shortlist!

Access the full shortlist at the RUSA Blog:

<http://rusa.ala.org/blog/2013/04/22/breaking-news-ala-unveils-finalists-for-2013-andrew-carnegie-medals-for-excellence-in-fiction-and-nonfiction/>

Tweet about the shortlist using the hashtags #ala\_carnegie and #literarytastes.

Join us for the reception at the ALA Annual Conference, where we'll announce the winners and have a huge party to celebrate!  
(Seriously, it was \*huge\* last year, and a ton of fun!)

Because this is a ticketed event, you can register for just this event without having to sign up for the entire conference! I'm looking at \*you\*, librarians and book-lovers in the tri-state area--come spend your Sunday evening with fellow book lovers.

=====  
=====

To sign up for this event only, just selected "Ticketed Events and Preconferences Only" as your registration type, then look for:

Andrew Carnegie Medals for Excellence in Fiction and Nonfiction

Sunday, June 30, 2013, 8:00 pm ? 10:00 pm

Radisson Blu Hotel, 221 North Columbus Drive, Chicago  
Event Code: RUS2

=====  
=====

If you're already registered for the Annual Conference or are just registering now, you can add this event to your conference registration, too.

Tickets are \$25 for RUSA members, and \$30 for all other attendees.

REGISTER NOW for the reception: <http://ala13.ala.org/register-now>

Stay up-to-date on other important announcements related to the awards at  
<http://www.ala.org/awardsgrants/carnegieadult>

**\*\*Please forward this message to other book lovers or distribution lists!\*\***

\*\*\*\*\*

Liz Markel  
Marketing & Programs Manager, RUSA & ASCLA

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130422/4c849700/attachment-0001.html>>

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Mon Apr 22 17:23:22 2013  
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)  
Date: Mon, 22 Apr 2013 16:23:22 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program  
In-Reply-To: <342D2A8D7CADB6408CD9AF73D1A711FAB47CF50F@irene-fs.uwa.edu>  
References: <5162FCE3.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>  
<342D2A8D7CADB6408CD9AF73D1A711FAB47CF50F@irene-fs.uwa.edu>  
Message-ID: <5175641B.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

Thanks, Joyce!

Nancy

>>> "Brannan, Joyce" <jbrannan at uwa.edu> 4/8/2013 5:53 PM >>>  
Sorry I sent the wrong document. Gotta keep those labels more descriptive. LOL

Joyce A. Brannan  
Technical Services Librarian  
Julia Tutwiler Library  
The University of West Alabama  
Livingston, AL 35470  
205-652-3677  
jbrannan at uwa.edu

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Nancy Maxwell  
Sent: Monday, April 08, 2013 5:22 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] Advanced Genealogy Program

Good afternoon, all:

How does one decide on a topic for an advanced genealogy program? I've offered beginner programs for about 12 years, intermediate ones for 5 years, and now the time has come to move up. If anyone has done this type of program, I'd be interested in your ideas.

Thanks!

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way  
Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov Mon Apr 22 17:40:26 2013  
From: Nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov (Nancy Maxwell)  
Date: Mon, 22 Apr 2013 16:40:26 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] Advanced genealogy program query results  
Message-ID: <5175681B.4B3F.00C1.1@grapevinetexas.gov>

All:

Thanks to everyone who responded to my query about advanced programs. I received some good feedback from folks who have put on programs found that everyone has different approaches. Some programs they did, I've also done in my intermediate sessions, but I can see how subjects can be presented on various levels, according to skill levels of attendees. One respondent attended the advanced methodology course at the Samford Institute on Genealogical and Historical Research. I can definitely see how that would benefit someone wanting to put on an advanced program.

Though this message finishes up my query, I'm definitely open to hearing from anyone else with ideas to share!

Nancy

Nancy Maxwell, Genealogy Librarian  
Frances Pittman Malcolm Genealogy Room  
Grapevine Public Library  
1201 Municipal Way

Grapevine, TX 76051  
Voice: 817-410-3429  
Fax: 817-410-3084  
E-mail: nmaxwell at grapevinetexas.gov

From genbook at gmail.com Mon Apr 22 19:58:16 2013  
From: genbook at gmail.com (genbook)  
Date: Mon, 22 Apr 2013 19:58:16 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Recommended seacrher list  
Message-ID: <CAKEoNhUCxbN0sYgS26zH9q1zkkgQGN9JYHDX1yryamdc92TUVQ@mail.gmail.com>

In Rochester we had/have a list of local folks, many of whom are members of the local genealogical society, and all of whom are known to the staff to be decent folks and reliable workers. But as Eric wrote we only say that : "Professional Researchers in the Rochester Area, The following individuals do genealogical research on a free-lance basis:"

followed by their contact info and a very brief summary of their skills and areas. We have never had a complaint from anyone that we have sent the list to.

Larry Naukam

Retired Coordinator of Historical Services

Central Library of Rochester and Monroe County NY

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130422/dd952760/attachment.html>>

From lmarkel at ala.org Mon Apr 22 18:46:15 2013  
From: lmarkel at ala.org (Liz Markel)  
Date: Mon, 22 Apr 2013 18:46:15 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Call for proposals: programs,  
preconferences and institutes for ASCLA at 2014 ALA Midwinter and  
Annual  
Message-ID: <647E7C0598258B4194D9A731DAAE59E8020F54EE@BE144.mail.lan>

ASCLA--the Association of Specialized and Cooperative Agencies--is now accepting proposals for the following:

>>Institutes for the 2014 ALA Midwinter Meeting in Philadelphia

>>Preconferences and programs for the 2014 ALA Annual Conference in Las Vegas

The deadline for submissions is Wednesday, May 15, 2013!

**\*\*What sorts of topics are of interest?\*\***

The best topics represent ASCLA's core member areas?state library agencies, special populations librarians, independent librarians and library consultants, and resource-sharing librarians at networks and cooperatives?but are also of interest to librarians throughout the profession from all types of libraries. Keep in mind that topics should still be relevant in January and June 2014 when they are finally presented! You can browse our interest group list here for inspiration: <http://www.ala.org/ascla/asclaourassoc/asclainterest/list>

**\*\*Who can propose a program, institute or preconference?\*\***

Any current ASCLA member can propose one of these events, however we

strongly encourage support and sponsorship from one of our interest groups! If you're not an interest group member, consider joining one and using the group as a springboard for your conference event ideas. Check out the list of our interest groups, contact information for interest group leaders and instructions on how to join: <http://www.ala.org/ascla/asclaourassoc/asclainterest/list>  
If you're not a member, you should join:  
<http://www.ala.org/ascla/asclaourassoc/joinascla/joinascla>

**\*\*Who is ASCLA?\*\***

We are a small, mighty and growing division of ALA with a broad reach! We represent four core member groups: state library agencies; special populations librarians such as those serving incarcerated adults and youth, and those serving people with disabilities; independent librarians and library consultants; and resource-sharing librarians at networks and cooperatives. Our member interest groups also include tribal librarians, futurists and librarians serving users with Alzheimer's and related dementias. Our size is an advantage: join and you'll have the opportunity to participate right away and make a difference in the library community! More information is here:  
<http://www.ala.org/ascla/asclaourassoc/joinascla/joinascla>

Please share this message with colleagues or distribution lists who may find it of interest!

-Liz

\*\*\*\*\*

Liz Markel  
Marketing & Programs Manager, RUSA & ASCLA

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130422/41a2945e/attachment.html>>

From merlyn at iferretout.info Mon Apr 22 23:35:24 2013  
From: merlyn at iferretout.info (merlyn at iferretout.info)  
Date: Mon, 22 Apr 2013 23:35:24 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Massachusetts Genealogical Council 2013 Seminar -  
Featuring Judy Russell, The Legal Genealogist  
Message-ID: <a9c03c48ee4cdef0364b3297b028eb96@iferretout.info>

Massachusetts Genealogical Council 2013 Annual Meeting & Seminar

~ Featuring: The Legal Genealogist, Judy G. Russell, CG ~

Saturday, July 20, 2013  
Holy Cross College - Hogan Center, Worcester, MA

Registration is OPEN!  
<http://bit.ly/mgc2013register>

Learn more about the MGC 2013 Seminar at <http://www.massgencouncil.org>

---

~ Massachusetts Genealogical Council ~  
Safeguarding researchers' access to Public Records in  
Massachusetts and providing educational programs for the  
genealogical community.

From erin.bradford at ncdcr.gov Tue Apr 23 08:30:12 2013



From: erin.bradford at ncdcr.gov (Bradford, Erin)  
Date: Tue, 23 Apr 2013 12:30:12 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications  
In-Reply-To: <mailman.5257.1366652528.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
References: <mailman.5257.1366652528.7429.genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Message-ID: <45D84CB152D1F1408A31D3FA4A124B021CEB3E9F@NCWWDITMXMBX35.ad.ncmail>

The State Archives of North Carolina maintains a list of researchers for hire that they share with us at the State Library of North Carolina. Before my job in the Genealogy section, I did genealogy professionally and I remember inquiring about being added to the list. Their rules were in order to be added to submit a sample of your work along with 2 letters of recommendations (I believe the letters were to be from previous clients). Now, when we get requests for the list or if I enclose the list for patrons out of state, I always include this: "I have enclosed a list of researchers compiled by the State Archives of North Carolina. I cannot recommend anyone from the list, but I do know that in order to be added, researchers must prove their competency so they should all be reliable."

Erin Bradford  
slnc.genealogy at ncdcr.gov  
Genealogy Reference Librarian

Government & Heritage Library  
State Library of North Carolina  
4641 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-4641

Email correspondence to and from this address may by subject to NC Public Records Law, NcGS.Ch.132, and may be disclosed to third parties by an authorized state official

phone: (919) 807-7461  
fax: (919)733-1843-----Original Message-----

----- Original Message -----

Message: 4  
Date: Fri, 19 Apr 2013 14:49:49 +0000  
From: Elizabeth Glasgow <GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG>  
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists (genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu)"  
<genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Subject: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications  
Message-ID:  
<8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D537078 at OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>  
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

Our Local History & Genealogy Center provides upon request a list of individuals who are willing to do research in Trumbull County for pay because staffing levels make it impossible for us to handle in-depth research. Until this time the list was comprised of people known to do quality by the staff, including people who work in other local offices, who belong to the local genealogical society and former LH&G staff. Suddenly the list has become a hot item and we have more people than we really need that wish to be included for hire. We are feeling the need to create policy to cover ourselves in the event of a complaint.

Would those of you who have policies of this kind be willing to share them, and if so, what qualifications do you ask for? We are an offshoot of the reference department of a medium sized public library, and are unlikely to be able to demand that researchers be certified genealogists.

Thank you for your time,

Elizabeth A. Glasgow  
Local History & Genealogy Center  
Warren-Trumbull County Public Library  
444 Mahoning Ave. NW  
Warren, Ohio 44483  
(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.  
John Lubbock

From lmarkel at ala.org Tue Apr 23 14:19:10 2013  
From: lmarkel at ala.org (Liz Markel)  
Date: Tue, 23 Apr 2013 14:19:10 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Call for proposals: programs,  
preconferences and institutes for ASCLA at 2014 ALA Midwinter and  
Annual  
References: <647E7C0598258B4194D9A731DAAE59E8020F54EE@BE144.mail.lan>  
Message-ID: <647E7C0598258B4194D9A731DAAE59E8020F5512@BE144.mail.lan>

As a follow-up to yesterday's message about ASCLA's call for proposals for 2014 programs, preconferences and institutes...  
If you are looking for information about making the actual program submissions, you can find it here on the ASCLA Blog:  
<http://ascla.ala.org/blog/2013/04/call-for-proposals-ascla-2014-programs-preconferences-institutes/>

There's a link to both the online submission form and a PDF download of the form that you can use to prepare your submission.

Questions? Contact me at lmarkel at ala.org.

\*\*\*\*\*

Liz Markel  
Marketing & Programs Manager, RUSA & ASCLA

-----Original Message-----

Subject: Call for proposals: programs, preconferences and institutes for ASCLA at 2014 ALA Midwinter and Annual

ASCLA--the Association of Specialized and Cooperative Agencies--is now accepting proposals for the following:

- >>Institutes for the 2014 ALA Midwinter Meeting in Philadelphia
- >>Preconferences and programs for the 2014 ALA Annual Conference in Las Vegas

The deadline for submissions is Wednesday, May 15, 2013!

**\*\*What sorts of topics are of interest?\*\***

The best topics represent ASCLA's core member areas: state library agencies, special populations librarians, independent librarians and library consultants, and resource-sharing librarians at networks and cooperatives?but are also of interest to librarians throughout the profession from all types of libraries. Keep in mind that topics should still be relevant in January and June 2014 when they are finally presented! You can browse our interest group list here for inspiration: <http://www.ala.org/ascla/asclaourassoc/asclainterest/list>

**\*\*Who can propose a program, institute or preconference?\*\***

Any current ASCLA member can propose one of these events, however we strongly encourage support and sponsorship from one of our interest groups! If you're not an interest group member, consider joining one and using the group as a springboard for your conference event ideas. Check out the list of our interest groups, contact information for interest group leaders and instructions on how to join: <http://www.ala.org/ascla/asclaourassoc/asclainterest/list>

If you're not a member, you should join:

<http://www.ala.org/ascla/asclaourassoc/joinascla/joinascla>

**\*\*Who is ASCLA?\*\***

We are a small, mighty and growing division of ALA with a broad reach! We represent four core member groups: state library agencies; special populations librarians such as those serving incarcerated adults and youth, and those serving people with disabilities; independent librarians and library consultants; and resource-sharing librarians at networks and cooperatives. Our member interest groups also include tribal librarians, futurists and librarians serving users with Alzheimer's and related dementias. Our size is an advantage: join and you'll have the opportunity to participate right away and make a difference in the library community! More information is here:

<http://www.ala.org/ascla/asclaourassoc/joinascla/joinascla>

Please share this message with colleagues or distribution lists who may find it of interest!

-Liz

\*\*\*\*\*

Liz Markel

Marketing & Programs Manager, RUSA & ASCLA

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130423/073f15f4/attachment.html>>

From GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG Tue Apr 23 16:41:18 2013

From: GlasgowE at WTCPL.ORG (Elizabeth Glasgow)

Date: Tue, 23 Apr 2013 20:41:18 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] Researcher Qualifications

Message-ID: <8553689BD2AE744CB6C110AB31422ECD6D537B90@OHWAR300.WPL.LOCAL>

Thanks to everyone who replied to my question concerning a list of researchers. This gives us some ideas to work with.

Elizabeth A. Glasgow

Local History & Genealogy Center

Warren-Trumbull County Public Library

444 Mahoning Ave. NW

Warren, Ohio 44483

(330) 399-8807, Ext.120

We may sit in our library and yet be in all the corners of the earth.

John Lubbock

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130423/df1ce474/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.gif

Type: image/gif

Size: 1117 bytes

Desc: image001.gif

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130423/df1ce474/attachment.gif>>

From lmarkel at ala.org Wed Apr 24 13:00:09 2013

From: lmarkel at ala.org (Liz Markel)

Date: Wed, 24 Apr 2013 13:00:09 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Webinar: Implementing a Successful Workshop Series from Scratch

Message-ID: <647E7C0598258B4194D9A731DAAE59E802346285@BE144.mail.lan>

Check out another valuable webinar from the Reference and User Services Association:

"Implementing a Successful Workshop Series From Scratch"

=====

=====

If you've ever considered starting a workshop series at your library, but wrote it off as too much work, then think again!

With a little planning and creativity, you can design a beneficial and engaging workshop series without the stress.

Attend RUSA's webinar "Implementing a Successful Workshop Series From Scratch" where Melissa Mallon, Coordinator of Library Instruction at Wichita State University Libraries, will provide recommendations and best practices for planning and implementing a successful workshop series, including developing enticing topics, successful advertising techniques, and tips for community buy-in.

The webinar will be held Friday, April 26, 2013: 1:00 - 2:30 PM (Central Time).

Registration will close at 5pm Central time Thursday, April 25-that's tomorrow!

Register here:

<http://www.ala.org/Template.cfm?Section=olweb&Template=/Conference/ConferenceList.cfm&ConferenceTypeCode=X>

Registration fees start at \$40 for RUSA members. We also have group registrations available!

You can do a single-login group for \$99 or \$38/person for two or more participants from the same library, library system or network.

This webinar is a valuable investment for reference and instruction librarians; academic public services librarians; and public librarians in charge of adult or teen outreach, reference, and/or instruction.

Learning outcomes for this webinar:

- Participants will analyze potential workshop topics in order to determine the best approach for their library community.

- Participants will evaluate best practices for advertising in order to increase the number of workshop attendees.

- Participants will complete a workshop series template in order to formulate a strategy for workshops at their institution.

A bit more about our presenter, Melissa Mallon: In addition to her duties as Instruction Coordinator, Melissa is the liaison librarian for the School of Business, the School of Communication, and the department of English. She received her MLIS from Louisiana State University. Her research interests include instructional design, information & digital literacies instruction, and educational technologies for use in distance learning. Find her on Twitter: @librarianliss

Learn more about RUSA, a division of ALA, at [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa).

**\*\*Please share this message with other colleagues or listservs who may find it of interest!\*\***

Liz F. Markel, M.A.

Marketing & Programs Manager

Association of Specialized and Cooperative Library Agencies (ASCLA)

Reference and User Services Association (RUSA)

The American Library Association // 50 E. Huron Street // Chicago, IL 60611

800-545-2433 // p. 312-280-4398 // f. 312-280-5273 // e. lmarkel at ala.org

Find our divisions online at [www.ala.org/rusa](http://www.ala.org/rusa) &  
[www.ala.org/ascla](http://www.ala.org/ascla)

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130424/2162f32b/attachment.html>>

From areinhar at libraryweb.org Wed Apr 24 17:09:58 2013

From: areinhar at libraryweb.org (Alicia Reinhardt)

Date: Wed, 24 Apr 2013 17:09:58 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Fiction - for Teens

Message-ID: <0000001ce4130\$16f34380\$44d9ca80\$@org>

Fellow librarians,

The teen librarian at my library is going to be doing a program on genealogy and family history as a part of her summer programming. She is looking for fiction books for teens dealing with genealogy. Right now most of my genealogy fiction lists are for adults. Does anyone know of any other good teen novels that deal with genealogy and family history?

Feel free to contact me off-list.

Thanks!

Alicia Reinhardt

Henrietta Public Library

455 Calkins Road

Rochester, NY 14623

Reference (585) 359-7092

Voicemail (585) 444-2313

Fax (585) 334-6369

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130424/4d35db56/attachment.html>>

From cygne1 at comcast.net Wed Apr 24 17:48:54 2013

From: cygne1 at comcast.net (Pam Cooper)

Date: Wed, 24 Apr 2013 17:48:54 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Fiction - for Teens

In-Reply-To: <000001ce4130\$16f34380\$44d9ca80\$@org>

References: <000001ce4130\$16f34380\$44d9ca80\$@org>

Message-ID: <003a01ce4135\$87559c90\$9600d5b0\$@net>

Alicia:

In 2011, members of the Genealib list helped me put together a list of books. I classified them and you will see some that say Children/YA. You can get to the link here: <http://www.irclibrary.org/genealogy/genealogybooks.pdf>

You will see two lists in title and author order.

If anyone has more titles to add, feel free to send them to me and I will add to the list.

Pam

Pamela J Cooper

President, <<http://www.flsgs.org/>> Florida State Genealogical Society, Inc.

<<http://www.researchprojectsbypam.com/>> ResearchProjects by Pam

<[http://www.genealogicalspeakersguild.org/member\\_details.php?member=CooperP](http://www.genealogicalspeakersguild.org/member_details.php?member=CooperP)>  
Genealogical Speakers Bureau

<<http://www.apgen.org/>> Association of Professional Genealogists

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Alicia Reinhardt

Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2013 5:10 PM

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Fiction - for Teens

Fellow librarians,

The teen librarian at my library is going to be doing a program on genealogy and family history as a part of her summer programming. She is looking for fiction books for teens dealing with genealogy. Right now most of my genealogy fiction lists are for adults. Does anyone know of any other good teen novels that deal with genealogy and family history?

Feel free to contact me off-list.

Thanks!

Alicia Reinhardt

Henrietta Public Library

455 Calkins Road

Rochester, NY 14623

Reference (585) 359-7092

Voicemail (585) 444-2313

Fax (585) 334-6369

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130424/4f071a92/attachment.html>>

From Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com Thu Apr 25 12:26:52 2013

From: Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com (Lynette Jones)

Date: Thu, 25 Apr 2013 16:26:52 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] DAR books for postage

Message-ID: <B4A7E6F37960E74D8CD2F5AB96F7B3FF163A2102@CAREX102.carrollton.com>

Attached is an inventory of the lineage books of Daughters of the American Revolution (volumes 1-165) and some miscellaneous DAR books. These are available to anyone who can use them in exchange for the postage. I am very willing to break up the set and send individual volumes, if someone needs to fill gaps.

These were a donation and my library does not have room for them.

Thank you.

Lynette V. Jones

Library Branch Manager

Carrollton Public Library @ Hebron & Josey

Carrollton, TX? 75010



972-466-4814

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: DAR book inventory.pdf

Type: application/pdf

Size: 76510 bytes

Desc: DAR book inventory.pdf

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130425/17102ff8/attachment-0001.pdf>>

From pkennedy at tmcpl.org Thu Apr 25 12:54:56 2013

From: pkennedy at tmcpl.org (Patrick Kennedy)

Date: Thu, 25 Apr 2013 12:54:56 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] DAR books for postage

References: <B4A7E6F37960E74D8CD2F5AB96F7B3FF163A2102@CAREX102.carrollton.com>

Message-ID: <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7C9@tmcpl-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

Ms. Jones,

Please contact me. We are very interested in the Lineage Books

Patrick

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist  
Troy-Miami County Public Library  
Local History Library  
100 W. Main St.  
Troy, Ohio 45373  
937.335.4082

pkennedy at tmcpl.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Lynette Jones  
Sent: Thu 4/25/2013 12:26 PM

To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'

Subject: [Genealib] DAR books for postage

Attached is an inventory of the lineage books of Daughters of the American Revolution (volumes 1-165) and some miscellaneous DAR books. These are available to anyone who can use them in exchange for the postage. I am very willing to break up the set and send individual volumes, if someone needs to fill gaps.

These were a donation and my library does not have room for them.

Thank you.

Lynette V. Jones  
Library Branch Manager  
Carrollton Public Library @ Hebron & Josey  
Carrollton, TX? 75010  
972-466-4814

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: winmail.dat

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 3197 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130425/32a5ca2f/attachment.bin>>

From Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com Thu Apr 25 13:45:55 2013

From: Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com (Lynette Jones)

Date: Thu, 25 Apr 2013 17:45:55 +0000

Subject: [Genealib] DAR books for postage

In-Reply-To: <B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7C9@tmcp1-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

References: <B4A7E6F37960E74D8CD2F5AB96F7B3FF163A2102@CAREX102.carrollton.com>

<B3133B45D0DD1E44B3A214D73FD6B26120F7C9@tmcp1-dc01.office.tmcpl.lib.oh.us>

Message-ID: <B4A7E6F37960E74D8CD2F5AB96F7B3FF163A21A1@CAREX102.carrollton.com>

Mr. Kennedy,

Thank you for contacting me about the DAR books. Unfortunately, they are all taken. I'm a little surprised at the response, but I'm glad they are going to new homes.

My library has surplus books periodically. I hope we'll be able to send something your way the next time.

Thank you.

Lynette

Lynette V. Jones  
Library Branch Manager  
Carrollton Public Library at Hebron and Josey  
Carrollton, TX 75007  
972-466-4814

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Patrick Kennedy

Sent: Thursday, April 25, 2013 11:55 AM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] DAR books for postage

Ms. Jones,

Please contact me. We are very interested in the Lineage Books

Patrick

Patrick D. Kennedy, Archivist  
Troy-Miami County Public Library  
Local History Library

100 W. Main St.  
Troy, Ohio 45373  
937.335.4082

pkennedy at tmcpl.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Lynette Jones  
Sent: Thu 4/25/2013 12:26 PM  
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'  
Subject: [Genealib] DAR books for postage

Attached is an inventory of the lineage books of Daughters of the American Revolution (volumes 1-165) and some miscellaneous DAR books. These are available to anyone who can use them in exchange for the postage. I am very willing to break up the set and send individual volumes, if someone needs to fill gaps.

These were a donation and my library does not have room for them.

Thank you.

Lynette V. Jones  
Library Branch Manager  
Carrollton Public Library @ Hebron & Josey Carrollton, TX? 75010  
972-466-4814

From Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com Thu Apr 25 13:46:23 2013  
From: Lynette.Jones at cityofcarrollton.com (Lynette Jones)  
Date: Thu, 25 Apr 2013 17:46:23 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Recall: DAR books for postage  
Message-ID: <B4A7E6F37960E74D8CD2F5AB96F7B3FF163A21B4@CAREX102.carrollton.com>

Lynette Jones would like to recall the message, "[Genealib] DAR books for postage".

From member at linkedin.com Thu Apr 25 21:16:08 2013  
From: member at linkedin.com (Yvonne Crumpler)  
Date: Fri, 26 Apr 2013 01:16:08 +0000 (UTC)  
Subject: [Genealib] Invitation to connect on LinkedIn  
Message-ID: <1359155220.23438988.1366938968682.JavaMail.app@ela4-bed83.prod>

LinkedIn

-----

Yvonne Crumpler requested to add you as a connection on LinkedIn:

-----

Ronald L.,

I'd like to add you to my professional network on LinkedIn.

- Yvonne

Accept invitation from Yvonne Crumpler

[http://www.linkedin.com/e/py5se8-hfyo62j7-b/vUx9DwsYIaEUDnui8GQup-gU3IWYH4vEyIfR\\_wsUHxkzjq/blk/I418658161\\_105/e39SrCAJoS5vrCAJoyRJtCVFnSRJrScJr6RBfnhv9C1RsDgZp6lQs6lzoQ5AomZIpn8\\_dj0NnP4ScjwRdzwNd4ALs4tBkBFrgz0Lcz4Pc3oRdzsTcz4LrCBxb0YWrSlI/eml-comm\\_invm-b-in\\_ac-inv28/?hs=false&tok=2jhU5S3\\_BIEI1](http://www.linkedin.com/e/py5se8-hfyo62j7-b/vUx9DwsYIaEUDnui8GQup-gU3IWYH4vEyIfR_wsUHxkzjq/blk/I418658161_105/e39SrCAJoS5vrCAJoyRJtCVFnSRJrScJr6RBfnhv9C1RsDgZp6lQs6lzoQ5AomZIpn8_dj0NnP4ScjwRdzwNd4ALs4tBkBFrgz0Lcz4Pc3oRdzsTcz4LrCBxb0YWrSlI/eml-comm_invm-b-in_ac-inv28/?hs=false&tok=2jhU5S3_BIEI1)

View profile of Yvonne Crumpler

[http://www.linkedin.com/e/py5se8-hfyo62j7-b/rso/171752846/XPqx/name/106034204\\_I418658161\\_105/?hs=false&tok=3j2wCnxz9IEI1](http://www.linkedin.com/e/py5se8-hfyo62j7-b/rso/171752846/XPqx/name/106034204_I418658161_105/?hs=false&tok=3j2wCnxz9IEI1)

-----  
You are receiving Invitation emails.

This email was intended for Ronald L. Burdick.

Learn why this is included: [http://www.linkedin.com/e/py5se8-hfyo62j7-b/plh/http%3A%2F%2Fhelp%2Elinkedin%2Ecom%2Fapp%2Fanswers%2Fdetail%2Fa\\_id%2F4788/-GXI/?hs=false&tok=3FNGFDRiBIEI1](http://www.linkedin.com/e/py5se8-hfyo62j7-b/plh/http%3A%2F%2Fhelp%2Elinkedin%2Ecom%2Fapp%2Fanswers%2Fdetail%2Fa_id%2F4788/-GXI/?hs=false&tok=3FNGFDRiBIEI1)

(c) 2012, LinkedIn Corporation. 2029 Stierlin Ct, Mountain View, CA 94043, USA.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130426/7762433d/attachment.html>>

From margaret.eves at gmail.com Sat Apr 27 19:59:46 2013

From: margaret.eves at gmail.com (Margaret Eves)

Date: Sat, 27 Apr 2013 19:59:46 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Fiction - for Teens

Message-ID: <CAPoyh3EAqG1-Cpbj7wHFKC1ZdLvdmLrpsR5gmYte0tdoNMo-fQ@mail.gmail.com>

In addition to the fabulous list offered by Pam, a series called The 39 Clues (by multiple authors) is great for "younger" young adults. It's good for upper elementary through middle school. It focuses on a kind of genealogical race. Lots of action and globe-trotting and competing against mean cousins.

I believe Rick Riordan wrote the first book in the series (The Maze of Bones).

--

Margaret Eves

404-285-4843 (cell)

770-956-0956 (home)

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130427/c216f426/attachment.html>>

From pmpate22 at hal-pc.org Sun Apr 28 14:49:43 2013

From: pmpate22 at hal-pc.org (Pat Pate)

Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2013 13:49:43 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

Message-ID: <B121F0DCFF1D415CBC0366907B939658@PatPC>

I am a retired U-Houston librarian indexing deaths in the Galveston Daily News in the 1870s. I've run across the letters ?f. m. c.? after a person?s name. A former colleauge at the library with extensive genealogy experience & I tried several different abbreviation sites/books & can?t figure it out. Help! We are curious, purple!

Pat Pate

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130428/1100cfe6/attachment.html>>

From riffelj at bellsouth.net Sun Apr 28 14:54:37 2013

From: riffelj at bellsouth.net (JUDY A RIFFEL)

Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2013 13:54:37 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

References: <B121F0DCFF1D415CBC0366907B939658@PatPC>

Message-ID: <971CF1F2C9C743B8832AC786707E0B74@userc1z2hkl8s7>

Free man of color.

Judy Riffel

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

----- Original Message -----

From: Pat Pate

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2013 1:49 PM

Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

I am a retired U-Houston librarian indexing deaths in the Galveston Daily News in the 1870s. I've run across the letters ?f. m. c.? after a person?s name. A former colleauge at the library with extensive genealogy experience & I tried several different abbreviation sites/books & can?t figure it out. Help! We are curious, purple!

Pat Pate

---

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130428/19f32563/attachment.html>>

From treviawbeverly at comcast.net Sun Apr 28 15:54:00 2013

From: treviawbeverly at comcast.net (Trevia W Beverly)

Date: Sun, 28 Apr 2013 14:54:00 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation \*\*\* f.m.c. \*\*\*

Message-ID: <000001ce444a\$21572130\$64056390\$@comcast.net>

Free man of color.

If you have Rev. Donald J. Hebert's "Southwest Louisiana Records" available, check Vol. 2. Pp. xii- xx gives

"An Introduction to Black Genealogy," including records, abbreviations and a really nice explanatory diagram that explains

degrees of color.

~ Trevia

Trevia Wooster Beverly

Houston, Texas

713-864-6862

Corresponding Secretary, Harris County Historical Commission (1995-) -  
<http://www.historicalcommission.hctx.net/>

Advisory Board, Baytown Historical Preservation Assoc. -  
<http://www.baytownhistory.org/>

Association of Professional Genealogists - <http://www.apgen.org/>

(Conference Coordinator) Angelina College Genealogy Conference -  
<http://www.angelina.edu/genealogy/genealogy.html>

Clayton Library Friends (1987-) - <http://www.claytonlibraryfriends.org/>

Association for Gravestone Studies - <http://www.gravestonestudies.org/>

Texas Association of Museums - <http://www.prismnet.com/~tam/>

American Association for State and Local History - <http://www.aaslh.org/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130428/dcedbf0b/attachment.html>>

From Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov Mon Apr 29 09:28:16 2013

From: Susan.C.Scouras at wv.gov (Scouras, Susan C)

Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 09:28:16 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

In-Reply-To: <971CF1F2C9C743B8832AC786707E0B74@userc1z2hkl8s7>

References: <B121F0DCFF1D415CBC0366907B939658@PatPC>

<971CF1F2C9C743B8832AC786707E0B74@userc1z2hkl8s7>

Message-ID:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B067153@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

I'm curious, also! Why would it have "free man of color" in the 1870's? Was it an indication that this person had never been enslaved, or had been freed before the official end of slavery?

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Culture Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov<mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of JUDY A RIFFEL

Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2013 2:55 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

Free man of color.

Judy Riffel

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

----- Original Message -----

From: Pat Pate<mailto:pmpate22 at hal-pc.org>

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2013 1:49 PM

Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

I am a retired U-Houston librarian indexing deaths in the Galveston Daily News in the 1870s. I've run across the letters "f. m. c." after a person's name. A former colleague at the library with extensive genealogy experience & I tried several different abbreviation sites/books & can't figure it out. Help! We are curious, purple!

Pat Pate

---

genealib mailing list

genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu<mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/f7e60ebe/attachment.html>>

From jmhealy1 at comcast.net Mon Apr 29 10:43:50 2013

From: jmhealy1 at comcast.net (Janice M. Healy)

Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 07:43:50 -0700

Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

In-Reply-To:

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B067153@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

References: <B121F0DCFF1D415CBC0366907B939658@PatPC>

<971CF1F2C9C743B8832AC786707E0B74@userc1z2hkl8s7>

<D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B067153@OTB6MAIL01.executive.stateofwv.gov>

Message-ID: <p06240813cda4363b6490@[192.168.0.2]>

>Content-Language: en-US

>Content-Type: multipart/alternative;

>

> boundary="\_000\_D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B0671530TB6MAIL01exe\_"

>

>I'm curious, also! Why would it have "free man of color" in the  
>1870's? Was it an indication that this person had never been  
>enslaved, or had been freed before the official end of slavery?

>

"Free man of color" or "F. M. C." was used before and after the Civil  
war to indicate they were no longer slaves. Because they had been  
freed by their masters or were never slaves to start with.  
Janice.

>Susan Scouras

>Librarian

>WV Archives and History Library

>The Culture Center

>1900 Kanawha Blvd. E

>Charleston, WV 25305-0300

>(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

><mailto:Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov>Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

>

>From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

>[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of JUDY A

>RIFFEL

>Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2013 2:55 PM

>To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

>Subject: Re: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

>

>Free man of color.

>

>Judy Riffel

>Baton Rouge, Louisiana

>

>----- Original Message -----

>From: <mailto:pmpate22 at hal-pc.org>Pat Pate

>To: <mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

>Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2013 1:49 PM

>Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

>

>I am a retired U-Houston librarian indexing deaths in the Galveston

>Daily News in the 1870s. I've run across the letters "f. m. c."

>after a person's name. A former colleague at the library with

>extensive genealogy experience & I tried several different

>abbreviation sites/books & can't figure it out. Help! We are

>curious, purple!

>

>Pat Pate

>

>

>genealib mailing list

><mailto:genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu



><<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
>  
>  
>  
>  
>

>genealib mailing list

>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/116a4779/attachment.html>>

From francesleeoneal at gmail.com Mon Apr 29 10:54:22 2013

From: francesleeoneal at gmail.com (Frances Lee O'Neal)

Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 10:54:22 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

In-Reply-To: <p06240813cda4363b6490@192.168.0.2>

References: <B121F0DCFF1D415CBC0366907B939658@PatPC>

<971CF1F2C9C743B8832AC786707E0B74@userc1z2hkl8s7>

<p06240813cda4363b6490@192.168.0.2>

Message-ID: <CAAmh\_2vexzDONyvsXe7Mc\_T-6mP8aD3WR8ErhQNJVJNErDgdNg@mail.gmail.com>

Interested in hearing from any one using Book Cat. We are looking this over this week.

Frances Lee O'Neal, Volunteer

Fairfield Genealogical Library

Winnsboro, SC

Fairfield Genealogical Chapter of SC Genealogical Society

803-635-3027

francesleeoneal at gmail.com

On Mon, Apr 29, 2013 at 10:43 AM, Janice M. Healy <jmhealy1 at comcast.net>wrote:

> \*\*

>

> Content-Language: en-US

> Content-Type: multipart/alternative;

> \*\* \*\*boundary="\_000\_D755A6DDA9D0F543A78201F3818A6BE4714B0671530TB6MA

> IL01exe\_"

>

> I'm curious, also! Why would it have "free man of color" in the 1870's?

> Was it an indication that this person had never been enslaved, or had been

> freed before the official end of slavery?

>

>

>

>

> "Free man of color" or "F. M. C." was used before and after the Civil war

> to indicate they were no longer slaves. Because they had been freed by

> their masters or were never slaves to start with.

> Janice.

>

> Susan Scouras

>

> Librarian

>  
> WV Archives and History Library  
>  
> The Culture Center  
>  
> 1900 Kanawha Blvd. E  
>  
> Charleston, WV 25305-0300  
>  
> (304) 558-0230, Ext. 742  
>  
> Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov  
>  
>  
>  
> \*From:\* genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:  
> genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu]\* On Behalf Of\* JUDY A RIFFEL  
> \*Sent:\* Sunday, April 28, 2013 2:55 PM  
> \*To:\* Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> \*Subject:\* Re: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation  
>  
>  
>  
> Free man of color.  
>  
>  
>  
> Judy Riffel  
>  
> Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
>  
> ----- Original Message -----  
>  
> \*From:\* Pat Pate <pmpate22 at hal-pc.org>  
>  
> \*To:\* genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
>  
> \*Sent:\* Sunday, April 28, 2013 1:49 PM  
>  
> \*Subject:\* [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation  
>  
>  
>  
> I am a retired U-Houston librarian indexing deaths in the Galveston Daily  
> News in the 1870s. I've run across the letters "f. m. c." after a person's  
> name. A former colleague at the library with extensive genealogy experience  
> & I tried several different abbreviation sites/books & can't figure it out.  
> Help! We are curious, purple!  
>  
>  
>  
> Pat Pate  
>  
> -----  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

>  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib  
>  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list  
> genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib  
>

--  
Frances Lee O'Neal  
----- next part -----  
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...  
URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/bb59f832/attachment.html>>

From floggertl at yahoo.com Mon Apr 29 11:28:41 2013  
From: floggertl at yahoo.com (Tony LaLuzerne)  
Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 08:28:41 -0700 (PDT)  
Subject: [Genealib] New title of interest for Irish research and history  
Message-ID: <1367249321.55775.YahooMailClassic@web163602.mail.gq1.yahoo.com>

To all,  
?

Very comprehensive title on the Irish famine:  
?

Atlas of the great Irish famine / edited by John Crowley, William J. Smyth, and Michael Murphy  
New York University Press, 2012  
ISBN: 9780814771488  
?

Publisher's blurb: ?The Great Irish Famine is the most pivotal event in modern Irish history, with implications that cannot be underestimated. Over a million people perished between 1845-1852, and well over a million others fled to other locales within Europe and America. By 1850, the Irish made up a quarter of the population in Boston, New York City, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. The 2000 US census had 41 million people claim Irish ancestry, or one in five white Americans. This book considers how such a near total decimation of a country by natural causes could take place in industrialized, 19th century Europe and situates the Great Famine alongside other world famines for a more globally informed approach. It seeks to try and bear witness to the thousands and thousands of people who died and are buried in mass Famine pits or in fields and ditches, with little or nothing to remind us of their going. The centrality of the Famine workhouse as a place of destitution is also examined in depth. Likewise the atlas represents and documents the conditions and experiences of the many thousands who emigrated from

Ireland in those desperate years, with case studies of famine emigrants in cities such as Liverpool, Glasgow, New York and Toronto. The Atlas places the devastating Irish Famine in greater historic context than has been attempted before, by including over 150 original maps of population decline, analysis and examples of poetry, contemporary art, written and oral accounts, numerous illustrations, and photography, all of which help to paint a fuller picture of the event and to trace its impact and legacy. In this comprehensive and stunningly illustrated volume, over fifty chapters on history, politics, geography, art, population, and folklore provide readers with a broad range of perspectives and insights into this event.?

Table of contents:

?

I. Ireland before and after the Great Famine: -- The story of the Great Irish Famine, 1845-52: a geographical perspective -- 'Mapping the people': the growth and distribution of the population -- The potato: root of the famine.  
II. The Great Hunger: -- The longue duree- imperial Britain and colonial Ireland -- The colonial dimensions of the Great Irish Famine -- British relief measures -- The operation of the Poor Law during the famine -- The largest amount of good: Quaker relief efforts -- 'Born astride a grave': the geography of the dead.  
III. The workhouse: -- The creation of the workhouse system -- Classify, confine, discipline and punish- the Roscrea Union: a microgeography of the workhouse system during the famine -- Ulster workhouses- ideological geometry and conflict.  
IV. Population decline and social transformations: -- Mortality and the Great Famine -- 'Variations in vulnerability': understanding where and why the people died -- Medical relief and the Great Famine -- Emigration to North America in the era of the Great Famine, 1845-55 -- The cities and towns of Ireland, 1841-51 -- Connacht: the province of Connacht and the Great Famine -- Leinster: the province of Leinster and the Great Famine -- Munster: the province of Munster and the Great Famine -- Ulster: the province of Ulster and the Great Famine.  
V. Witnessing: the famine: -- The Great Famine in gaelic manuscripts -- Asenath Nicholson's Irish journeys -- Thomas Carlyle and famine Ireland -- 'Le pays classique de la faim': France and the Great Irish Famine.  
VI. The scattering: -- Exodus from Ireland- patterns of emigration -- Liverpool and the Great Irish Famine -- Irish Famine refugees and the emergence of Glasgow Celtic Football Club -- Black '47 and Toronto, Canada -- The famine and New York City -- The Great Famine and Australia -- 'Week after week, the eviction and the exodus': Ireland and Moreton Bay, 1848-52.  
VII. Legacy: -- Land reform in post-famine Ireland -- Legacy and loss: the Great Silence and its aftermath -- Famine and the Irish diaspora.  
VIII. Remembering the Famine: -- The folklore of the famine: Seanchas an Drochshaoil -- Sites of memory -- The big house and famine memory: Strokestown Park House -- Mapping the Great Famine in Irish art -- Literature and the famine.  
IX. Hunger and famine today: -- The Great Hunger and today's famines -- Food security, food poverty, food sovereignty: moving beyond labels to a world of change? -- Fighting world hunger in the twenty-first century.

?

Tony

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/db2ff7f6/attachment.html>>

From kdolce at volusia.org Mon Apr 29 12:27:51 2013  
From: kdolce at volusia.org (Kim Dolce)  
Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 12:27:51 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation  
Message-ID: <517E6747020000AA00034CFF@vgwmta.co.volusia.fl.us>

Here's a definition from Genealogy.com

free man of color black man who was free from birth or later in life.  
[http://www.genealogy.com/genealogy/Glossary/NEWGLO\\_F.html](http://www.genealogy.com/genealogy/Glossary/NEWGLO_F.html)  
Kim

>>> "Scouras, Susan C" 04/29/13 9:29 AM >>>  
I'm curious, also! Why would it have ?free man of color? in the 1870?s?  
Was it an indication that this person had never been enslaved, or had  
been freed before the official end of slavery?

Susan Scouras  
Librarian  
WV Archives and History Library  
The Culture Center  
1900 Kanawha Blvd. E  
Charleston, WV 25305-0300  
(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742  
Susan.c.scouras at wv.gov

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of JUDY A  
RIFFEL  
Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2013 2:55 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

Free man of color.

Judy Riffel

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

----- Original Message -----

From: Pat Pate

To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Sent: Sunday, April 28, 2013 1:49 PM

Subject: [Genealib] Puzzling abbreviation

I am a retired U-Houston librarian indexing deaths in the Galveston  
Daily News in the 1870s. I've run across the letters ?f. m. c.? after a  
person?s name. A former colleague at the library with extensive  
genealogy experience & I tried several different abbreviation  
sites/books & can?t figure it out. Help! We are curious, purple!

Pat Pate

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/3bfb947c/attachment.html>>

From kmccallum at aapld.org Mon Apr 29 17:17:13 2013

From: kmccallum at aapld.org (Kristen McCallum)

Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 16:17:13 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] 1900 Census Puzzle

Message-ID: <CAJv\_p\_Xa7hNJbsfKT=FQgYzLTEFer=Xp3qHd0ow0Qovcnp9B1w@mail.gmail.com>

Hello everyone,

I recently stumbled upon the following puzzle, and immediately I thought of you all!

I discovered that there is a Harrison Township, Schoolcraft, Michigan which was enumerated in the 1900 Census:

<http://archive.org/stream/12thcensusesofpopu755unit#page/n423/mode/1up>

Here's the puzzle - I can't find any other evidence of Harrison being a township within Schoolcraft county, MI. Perhaps someone with more familiarity with the history of the area could shed some light on the matter? I'm trying to discern what the modern name of the township would be. I've checked Township Atlas of the United States (1987), and the GNIS but couldn't find any references.

Thanks in advance!

Kristen McCallum

Reference Librarian

Algonquin Area Public Library

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/b6e80f7d/attachment-0001.html>>

From suzannelevy at cox.net Mon Apr 29 17:32:13 2013

From: suzannelevy at cox.net (Suzanne Levy)

Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 17:32:13 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] 1900 Census Puzzle

In-Reply-To: <CAJv\_p\_Xa7hNJbsfKT=FQgYzLTEFer=Xp3qHd0ow0Qovcnp9B1w@mail.gmail.com>

References: <CAJv\_p\_Xa7hNJbsfKT=FQgYzLTEFer=Xp3qHd0ow0Qovcnp9B1w@mail.gmail.com>

Message-ID: <05cc01ce4521\$0359b0d0\$0a0d1270\$@cox.net>

There was a Harrison Beach in Hiawatha Twp. In Schoolcraft County  
([http://www.mifamilyhistory.org/mi\\_places/Townships.aspx?township=Hiawatha](http://www.mifamilyhistory.org/mi_places/Townships.aspx?township=Hiawatha)).  
I checked the census and the first person listed on the page you sent in  
the 1910 census was in Hiawatha Twp. So perhaps there was a name change.  
Hopefully a history of the county would sort it out.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristen  
McCallum  
Sent: Monday, April 29, 2013 5:17 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] 1900 Census Puzzle

Hello everyone,

I recently stumbled upon the following puzzle, and immediately I thought of  
you all!

I discovered that there is a Harrison Township, Schoolcraft, Michigan which  
was enumerated in the 1900 Census:

<http://archive.org/stream/12thcensusofpopu755unit#page/n423/mode/1up>

Here's the puzzle - I can't find any other evidence of Harrison being a  
township within Schoolcraft county, MI. Perhaps someone with more  
familiarity with the history of the area could shed some light on the  
matter? I'm trying to discern what the modern name of the township would  
be. I've checked Township Atlas of the United States (1987), and the GNIS  
but couldn't find any references.

Thanks in advance!

Kristen McCallum

Reference Librarian

Algonquin Area Public Library

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/ad5519c3/attachment.html>>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Mon Apr 29 17:37:34 2013  
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)  
Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 21:37:34 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] 1900 Census Puzzle  
In-Reply-To: <CAJv\_p\_Xa7hNJbsfKT=FQgYZLTEFer=Xp3qHd0ow0Qovcnp9B1w@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CAJv\_p\_Xa7hNJbsfKT=FQgYZLTEFer=Xp3qHd0ow0Qovcnp9B1w@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F5D2D85@Contra.wals.local>

I googled Michigan map 1900 and found  
<http://www.historicmapworks.com/Map/US/1257412/Schoolcraft+County+++Seney+Hiawatha/Michigan+-+Northern+1900/Michigan/>

Which indicates that it is at Township 45, Range 16. Maybe you can correlate that to something modern.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristen McCallum  
Sent: Monday, April 29, 2013 4:17 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] 1900 Census Puzzle

Hello everyone,

I recently stumbled upon the following puzzle, and immediately I thought of you all!

I discovered that there is a Harrison Township, Schoolcraft, Michigan which was enumerated in the 1900 Census:

<http://archive.org/stream/12thcensusofpopu755unit#page/n423/mode/1up>

Here's the puzzle - I can't find any other evidence of Harrison being a township within Schoolcraft county, MI. Perhaps someone with more familiarity with the history of the area could shed some light on the matter? I'm trying to discern what the modern name of the township would be. I've checked Township Atlas of the United States (1987), and the GNIS but couldn't find any references.

Thanks in advance!

Kristen McCallum  
Reference Librarian  
Algonquin Area Public Library

--

This message has been scanned for viruses and dangerous content by MailScanner<<http://www.mailscanner.info/>>, and is believed to be clean.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/eec41306/attachment.html>>

From DMeszaros at aol.com Mon Apr 29 17:43:22 2013  
From: DMeszaros at aol.com (DMeszaros at aol.com)  
Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 17:43:22 -0400 (EDT)  
Subject: [Genealib] 1900 Census Puzzle  
Message-ID: <1451f.409c7160.3eb0437a@aol.com>



The township of Harrison was vacated in 1907 and its territory was incorporated into Thompson and Hiawatha townships. Go to Google Books, type in "schoolcraft county" +"harrison township" and it will bring up several sources.

Donna Meszaros

In a message dated 4/29/2013 2:17:39 P.M. US Mountain Standard Time, kmccallum at aapld.org writes:

Hello everyone,

I recently stumbled upon the following puzzle, and immediately I thought of you all!

I discovered that there is a Harrison Township, Schoolcraft, Michigan which was enumerated in the 1900 Census:

<http://archive.org/stream/12thcensusesofpopu755unit#page/n423/mode/1up>

Here's the puzzle - I can't find any other evidence of Harrison being a township within Schoolcraft county, MI. Perhaps someone with more familiarity with the history of the area could shed some light on the matter? I'm trying to discern what the modern name of the township would be. I've checked Township Atlas of the United States (1987), and the GNIS but couldn't find any references.

Thanks in advance!

Kristen McCallum  
Reference Librarian  
Algonquin Area Public Library

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/7a71094f/attachment.html>>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Mon Apr 29 17:44:26 2013

From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)  
Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 21:44:26 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] 1900 Census Puzzle  
In-Reply-To: <CAJv\_p\_Xa7hNJbsfKT=FQgYzLTEFer=Xp3qHd0ow0Qovcnp9B1w@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CAJv\_p\_Xa7hNJbsfKT=FQgYzLTEFer=Xp3qHd0ow0Qovcnp9B1w@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <8D5076B2B24C544180F364946D3D98F80F5D2D9A@Contra.wals.local>

OK, now I found a 1958 map, again via Google and I get several Township and range numbers, probably because it is mostly wooded. Highway 94 ran through it then as now, north out of Manistique.

From: genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces at mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristen McCallum  
Sent: Monday, April 29, 2013 4:17 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] 1900 Census Puzzle

Hello everyone,

I recently stumbled upon the following puzzle, and immediately I thought of you all!

I discovered that there is a Harrison Township, Schoolcraft, Michigan which was enumerated in the 1900 Census:

<http://archive.org/stream/12thcensusesofpopu755unit#page/n423/mode/1up>

Here's the puzzle - I can't find any other evidence of Harrison being a township within Schoolcraft county, MI. Perhaps someone with more familiarity with the history of the area could shed some light on the matter? I'm trying to discern what the modern name of the township would be. I've checked Township Atlas of the United States (1987), and the GNIS but couldn't find any references.

Thanks in advance!

Kristen McCallum  
Reference Librarian  
Algonquin Area Public Library

--

This message has been scanned for viruses and dangerous content by MailScanner<<http://www.mailscanner.info/>>, and is believed to be clean.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/f67e53d2/attachment.html>>

From kmccallum at aapld.org Mon Apr 29 18:17:48 2013  
From: kmccallum at aapld.org (Kristen McCallum)  
Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 17:17:48 -0500  
Subject: [Genealib] 1900 Census Puzzle  
In-Reply-To: <CAJv\_p\_Xa7hNJbsfKT=FQgYzLTEFer=Xp3qHd0ow0Qovcnp9B1w@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CAJv\_p\_Xa7hNJbsfKT=FQgYzLTEFer=Xp3qHd0ow0Qovcnp9B1w@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID: <CAJv\_p\_VAOjUK+Qst8qU\_+5Tim3QZTUGxfoJZfLDgsfeUdGSgrw@mail.gmail.com>

Thanks everyone! Mystery solved :)

Kristen McCallum  
Reference Librarian  
Algonquin Area Public Library

On Mon, Apr 29, 2013 at 4:17 PM, Kristen McCallum <kmccallum at aapld.org>wrote:

> Hello everyone,  
>  
> I recently stumbled upon the following puzzle, and immediately I thought  
> of you all!  
>  
> I discovered that there is a Harrison Township, Schoolcraft, Michigan  
> which was enumerated in the 1900 Census:  
>  
> <http://archive.org/stream/12thcensusesofpopu755unit#page/n423/mode/1up>  
>  
> Here's the puzzle - I can't find any other evidence of Harrison being a  
> township within Schoolcraft county, MI. Perhaps someone with more  
> familiarity with the history of the area could shed some light on the  
> matter? I'm trying to discern what the modern name of the township would  
> be. I've checked Township Atlas of the United States (1987), and the GNIS  
> but couldn't find any references.  
>  
> Thanks in advance!  
>  
> Kristen McCallum  
> Reference Librarian  
> Algonquin Area Public Library  
>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130429/6a68a81c/attachment.html>>

From jmhealy1 at comcast.net Mon Apr 29 21:34:48 2013  
From: jmhealy1 at comcast.net (Janice M. Healy)  
Date: Mon, 29 Apr 2013 18:34:48 -0700  
Subject: [Genealib] Need a missing page  
Message-ID: <p06240818cda4cfa20372@[192.168.0.2]>

Virginia Wills & Administrations 1632-1800 An Index Torrence,  
Clayton 1972 Page 429-430 missing

If someone would be so kind as to scan these two missing pages in to  
a PDF file and e-mail them to me I would be very grateful.

Thank you,  
Janice

Mailto:jmhealy1 at comcast.net

From kay.tillotson at ncdcr.gov Tue Apr 30 08:08:24 2013  
From: kay.tillotson at ncdcr.gov (Tillotson, Kay)  
Date: Tue, 30 Apr 2013 12:08:24 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Need a missing page  
In-Reply-To: <p06240818cda4cfa20372@[192.168.0.2]>  
References: <p06240818cda4cfa20372@[192.168.0.2]>

Message-ID: <48849001EC70D04B9BF552F7A8DD9EFA15297DA2@NCWWDITMXMBX31.ad.ncmail>

Janice,

The scanned images of index pages 429-430 are on their way to you. If you find the scanned images are not good please let our ILL technician know and we will send hard copies.

Kay Tillotson, Genealogy Research Librarian  
Genealogical Services  
Government and Heritage Library  
State Library of North Carolina  
4641 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-4641  
919/807-7460 (phone)

<http://statelibraryncdcr.gov>

The opinions expressed in this message may not represent the policy of this agency. E-mail to and from this source, in connection with the transaction of public business, is subject to the North Carolina Public Records Law and may be disclosed to third parties.

---

From: Janice M. Healy [jmhealy1 at comcast.net]  
Sent: Monday, April 29, 2013 9:34 PM  
To: genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] Need a missing page

Virginia Wills & Administrations 1632-1800 An Index      Torrence,  
Clayton 1972      Page 429-430 missing

If someone would be so kind as to scan these two missing pages in to a PDF file and e-mail them to me I would be very grateful.

Thank you,  
Janice

Mailto:jmhealy1 at comcast.net

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From jmhealy1 at comcast.net Tue Apr 30 11:37:17 2013  
From: jmhealy1 at comcast.net (Janice M. Healy)  
Date: Tue, 30 Apr 2013 08:37:17 -0700  
Subject: [Genealib] Fwd: Need a missing page  
Message-ID: <p0624081fcda5953f3a23@[192.168.0.2]>

Thank you Kirsten for sending this missing pages to me via PDF file.  
This group is awesome.  
Janice

>

>Virginia Wills & Administrations 1632-1800 An Index Torrence,  
>Clayton 1972      Page 429-430 missing

>

>If someone would be so kind as to scan these two missing pages in to  
>a PDF file and e-mail them to me I would be very grateful.

>

>Thank you,

>Janice  
>  
>Mailto:jmhealy1 at comcast.net  
>  
-----  
>genealib mailing list  
>genealib at mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From cheryls at plano.gov Tue Apr 30 14:07:46 2013  
From: cheryls at plano.gov (Cheryl Smith)  
Date: Tue, 30 Apr 2013 18:07:46 +0000  
Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Fiction - for Teens  
In-Reply-To: <CAPoyh3EAqG1-Cpbj7wHFkC1ZdLvdmLrpsR5gmYte0tdoNMo-fQ@mail.gmail.com>  
References: <CAPoyh3EAqG1-Cpbj7wHFkC1ZdLvdmLrpsR5gmYte0tdoNMo-fQ@mail.gmail.com>  
Message-ID:  
<5B615D97FBEDB94FB55B12BB5D5F56C22B009C0A@BLUPRD0712MB611.namprd07.prod.outlook.com>  
>

Ann M. Martin (Babysitters Club Series Author) has started a 4 part series called Family Tree. It will follow 4 generations of girls from early 1900s to current time. It is for older junior to young teens. I saw her at Texas Library Association Conference this last week. It would be another series to add to the list.

[cid:image001.png at 01CE45A3.B4DB4DA0]

Plano  
Public Library  
System

Cheryl Smith  
Genealogy Librarian

Genealogy, Local History, Texana,  
and Archives  
2501 Coit Rd.  
Plano, Texas 75075  
T 972.769.4240  
F 972.769.4269  
cheryls at plano.gov<<mailto:cheryls at plano.gov>>  
[www.plano.gov](http://www.plano.gov)<<http://www.plano.gov>>

Connect with us  
[Description: Description: Description: cid:image004.jpg at  
01CDA886.483F1470]<<http://plano.gov/Pages/connectwithus.aspx>>

----- next part -----  
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...  
URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130430/5a21698f/attachment.html>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image001.png

Type: image/png

Size: 2500 bytes

Desc: image001.png

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130430/5a21698f/attachment.png>>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: image002.jpg

Type: image/jpeg

Size: 2230 bytes

Desc: image002.jpg

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130430/5a21698f/attachment.jpg>>

From lmarkel at ala.org Tue Apr 30 12:50:23 2013

From: lmarkel at ala.org (Liz Markel)

Date: Tue, 30 Apr 2013 12:50:23 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Collaborative Digitization Call for Presentations

References: <740578355.22489131.1367338470245.JavaMail.root@rulmail.rutgers.edu>

Message-ID: <647E7C0598258B4194D9A731DAAE59E8020F5531@BE144.mail.lan>

Forwarding on behalf of Rhonda Marker, chair of the ASCLA Collaborative Digitization Interest Group.

=====  
=====

ASCLA ICAN (InterLibrary Cooperation and Networking) Collaborative Digitization Interest Group is soliciting proposals for presentations at its meeting at the ALA Annual Conference in Chicago, Saturday, June 29, from 4:30-5:30 p.m. Presentation topics should be of interest to librarians, archivists, curators, and developers working across a diverse array of consortia, libraries, archives, museums, and cultural heritage institutions.

We especially welcome overviews or demonstrations of ongoing or completed collaborative digitization projects. Other possible topics include, but are not limited to:

Governance and sustainability models

Partner / participant agreements

Digitization standards: multimedia resources, text, still images

Advice for new collaborative digitization projects

Non-traditional digitization projects

Centralized or decentralized services

Staffing

Budgets, costs, and charges

Presentations should be approximately 12-15 minutes in length. We will allow time for questions and answers. Speakers are encouraged to lead discussions.

To submit a proposal for presentation, please email a brief description of your proposed topic to Rhonda Marker, chair of the Collaborative Digitization IG, by May 17, 2013. < rmarker at rci.rutgers.edu >

--

Rhonda J. Marker  
Head, Scholarly Communication Center  
Repository Collection Librarian  
Rutgers University Libraries  
<http://rucore.libraries.rutgers.edu>  
Phone: 848-932-5923

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130430/026d1598/attachment.html>>

From fxlibrarian at gmail.com Tue Apr 30 18:15:57 2013  
From: fxlibrarian at gmail.com (Elaine McHale)  
Date: Tue, 30 Apr 2013 18:15:57 -0400  
Subject: [Genealib] Periodicals to trade  
Message-ID: <CAA5Zxu\_of-jmPQV6L07HeFPW0JLdTJTTruEJyHvAh1NZU=sP2KA@mail.gmail.com>

Fairfax County Public Library's Virginia Room has more periodicals to trade. Please respond to our volunteer, Fran, at Bfm1010 at cox.net and Frances.Millhouser at fairfaxcounty.gov . Be sure to include your mailing address in your email so that we can make your mailing label.

Thanks.

--

Elaine McHale  
Librarian  
Fairfax County (VA) Public Library

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: 2013Aprilperiodicals.xls

Type: application/vnd.ms-excel

Size: 55808 bytes

Desc: not available

URL:

<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20130430/2ec788aa/attachment-0001.xls>>